Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Borough of Keyport Board of Education

County of Monmouth

Keyport, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Prepared by

Borough of Keyport, Board of Education Finance Department

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTR	ODUCT	ORY SECTION	Page
	Roste Consu	of Transmittal r of Officials Iltants and Advisors izational Chart	1-5 6 7 8
FINA		SECTION	
	Indep	endent Auditor's Report	9-11
REQ	UIRED S	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I	12
	Mana	gement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	13-22
BASI		NCIAL STATEMENTS	23
A. D	istrict-W	ide Financial Statements:	24
	A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	25 26
B. Major Fund Financial Statements:		d Financial Statements:	27
	Gove	mmental Funds:	
	B-1 B-2 B-3	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	28-29 30
		Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	31
С	ther Fu	nds:	32
	Propr	iety Funds:	
	B-4 B-5 B-6	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	33 34 35
	Fiduc	ary Funds:	
	B-7 B-8	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	36 37
Note	s to the	Financial Statements	38-80

		TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)	Page
RE	QUIRED S	UPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Part II	81
		Comparison Schedules:	82
	C-1	General Fund Special Revenue Fund Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	83-90 91 92
RE	QUIRED S	UPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part III	93
L.	Schedules	Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	94
	L-1 L-2	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Contributions – Public Employees	95
	L-3	Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years	96 97
	L-4	Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68) Note to RSI III for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019	98
RE	EQUIRED S	UPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part IV	99
М.		Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Pensions (GASB 75)	100
	M-1 M-2	Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Last Ten Years Schedule Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (GASB75) Note to Required Supplementary	101
		Information Part IV for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020	102
			103
		vel Schedules	N/A
E.	Special Re	evenue Fund:	104
	E-1 E-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	105-106 107
F	Capital Pr	bjects Fund	108
1.	F-1	Summary Statement of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis	109
	F-1	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	110
	F-2A	Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Renovations, Alterations, Upgrades and Improvements to High School, Central School and Board of Education Building	111

от	HER SUP	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)	Page
G.	Proprietar	y Funds	112
	Enterp	prise Fund:	
	G-1 G-2	Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	113
	G-3	Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	114 115
H.	Fiduciary	Fund	116
	H-1 H-2 H-3 H-4 H-5	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Student Activity Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements Other Agency Funds Schedule of Receipt and Disbursements	117 118 119 120 N/A
I. Long Term Debt			
	I-1 I-2 I-3	Schedule of Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases/Lease Purchases Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	122 N/A 123
ST	ATISTIC	AL SECTION (UNAUDITED)	
	J-1 J-2 J-3 J-4 J-5 J-6 J-7 J-8 J-9 J-10 J-11 J-12 J-13	Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Tax Payers – Current and Ten Years Ago Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information	124 125-126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics 138 Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program J-15 N/A J-16 139 **Operating Statistics** J-17 140 School Building Information Schedule of Required Maintenance J-18 141 J-19 142 Insurance Schedule J-20 143

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements	
	Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	144-145
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal and State Financial Assistance Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	146-147
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	148
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	149
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	150-151
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	152-154
K-7	Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	155

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

THE KEYPORT BOARD OF EDUCATION

KEYPORT, NJ 07735

Anthony Rapolla Business Administrator/Board Secretary



370 Broad Street, Keyport NJ 07735 Tel. 732-212-6100 ext. 1008 Fax 732-212-6125

January 19, 2021

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Keyport School District County of Monmouth, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Borough of Keyport School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Keyport Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the district. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in five sections: introductory, financial, basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the roster of officials, consultants and advisors and the District's organizational chart. The financial section includes the independent auditor's report and the management's discussion and analysis. The basic financial statements included the district-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements. The required supplementary information reports on budget comparisons for the general and special The other supplementary information consists of various financial revenue funds. statements, statistical information and single audit. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the provisions of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) <u>**REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:**</u> Keyport School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") as established by Governmental Accounting Standard Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Keyport Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a high quality education as well as a full range of programs appropriate to the pre-school program through grade twelve. These include regular education, programs for gifted and talented students, as well as special education for handicapped students both in district and out of district. The district consists of two schools. The elementary encompasses the pre-school program through grade eight while the high school comprises of grades nine through twelve.

Supervising district-wide goals are a District Superintendent, School Business Administrator, Director of Curriculum, Director of Pupil Personnel and Director of Guidance. Each school has a principal and a vice-principal to oversee day-to-day operations.

The following is a comparison of student enrollments for the last five years.

Student Enrollment

Fiscal	Student	Percent
<u>Year</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Change</u>
2019-2020	1006.0	-2.99%
2018-2019	1037.0	-1.24%
2017-2018	1050.0	-0.10%
2016-2017	1049.0	-0.94%
2015-2016	1059.0	-1.49%

The Board of Education is comprised of ten members. Nine members are elected to threeyear terms with three seats up for election each year. One member is appointed by the Union Beach Board of Education as the Union Beach representative. This appointment is made on an annual basis. Regular meetings of the Board of Education are held on one Wednesday of each month. Depending on the needs of the Board of Education, there may be an additional workshop action meeting during a particular month. During its meetings, the Board determines policy, district goals and priorities and conducts the business of the Board of Education. Board meetings are open to the public and begin at 7:30 p.m.

To maintain effective communication, the District produces several editions of Keynotes, which is mailed to all residents of both Keyport and Union Beach. The District uses the Honeywell Instant Alert System extensively to update parents and community members of important activities and events. Parents also receive considerable information disseminated by the main office in each building. Information about the budget is posted on the Keyport Schools web site with easy access from the front page of the web site under "User Friendly Budget".

All curricula in the district have been aligned to the state mandated New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards and each school follows the district-wide goals as established by the Board of Education. 2) <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:</u> Overall enrollment in the Keyport District has decreased over the last five years. Enrollment from the sending district of Union Beach has decreased since Hurricane Sandy. Union Beach continues to rebuild and recover. But the impact on the community and number of residents will be around for years to come.

3) <u>MAJOR INITIATIVES</u>: The district continued to undergo major initiatives in repairing and rehabilitating buildings that are between 50 year and 100 years of age. A \$16.8 million dollar school referendum passed in November of 2019 to upgrade district facilities. These upgrades included HVAC, a secure vestibule, ceilings, electric panels, LED lights, fire alarm systems, ADA compliant ramp, asbestos abatement, water drainage, masonry and envelope repairs.

District Goals

2019-2020 District Goals

- 1. To improve academic achievement in Mathematics for all learners and to improve responsive teaching and classroom data driven decision making.
- 2. To improve academic achievement in English Language Arts for all learners and to solidify a comprehensive, responsive literacy approach at all grade levels.
- 3. To establish a district wide infrastructure that supports and strengthens the social emotional capacities of our students and improves school culture and climate in Keyport Public Schools.

4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived: and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

6) <u>ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

7) <u>DEBT ADMINISTRATION</u>: As of June 30, 2020, the District had outstanding bond debt in the amount of \$16,635,000.

8) <u>CASH MANAGEMENT:</u> The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories (TD Bank, Hazlet Office) protected from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

9) <u>**RISK MANAGEMENT:**</u> The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents and fidelity bonds.

10) <u>OTHER INFORMATION:</u> Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee, Clooney & Company, CPAs was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendment of 1996 and the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit section of this report. The Board and Business Office wish to express their gratitude to the participating employees from Suplee, Clooney and Company for a thorough, efficient, professional, and pleasant audit experience.

11) <u>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:</u> We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Keyport School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our Board Office Staff.

Jua M. Jaroco

Respectfully submitted, Lisa M. Savoia, E.d.D. Superintendent

Anthy Rappolh

Anthony Rapolla Board Secretary Business Administrator

Keyport Board of Education Keyport, New Jersey

Roster of Officials June 30, 2020

Members of the Board of Education	<u>Term Expires</u>
Ann Panzarelli, President	2020
Jack Hausmann, Vice President	2020
Laura Abrahamsen	2021
Ruth Grabowski	2022
Patricia Olsen	2022
Phillip Santiago	2021
Joseph Stahl	2022
Joseph Stahley	2021
Jennifer Tevis	2020
James McGrogan, Union Beach Rep.	2020

Other Officials

Lisa M. Savoia, Superintendent

Anthony Rapolla, Board Secretary/School Business Administrator

Adams Gutierrez & Lattiboudere, LLC

Keyport Board of Education

Advisors and Consultants

ARCHITECT

Spiezel Architectural Group 1395 Hamilton Square Road Suite 2A Hamilton, NJ 08691

AUDIT FIRM

Suplee, Clooney & Company 308 East Broad Street Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

ATTORNEY

Adams Gutierrez & Lattiboudere, LLC 1037 Raymond Boulevard Suite 900 Newark, NJ 07102

COMPUTER CONSULTANT

System 3000

615 Hope Road

Eatontown, NJ 07724

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

Environmental Design 421 West Kings Highway Audubon, New Jersey 08106

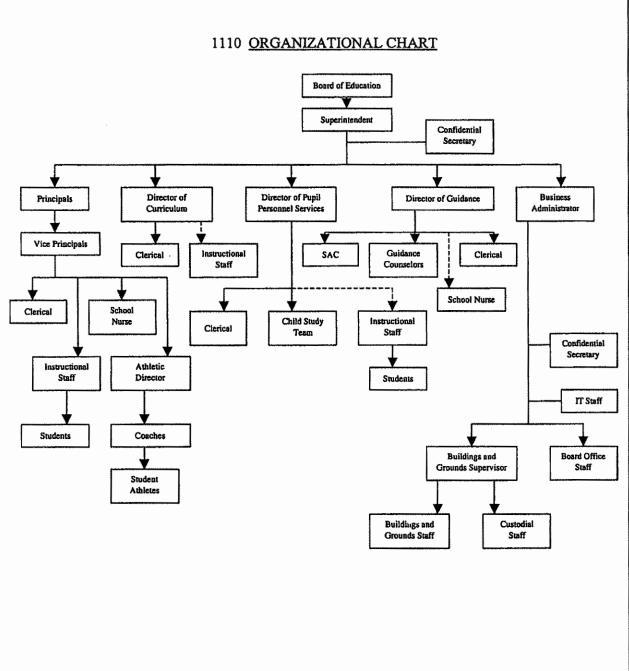
OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

TD Bank 16 Bethany Road

Hazlet, New Jersey 07730

KEYPORT BOARD OF EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATION 1110/page 1 of 1 Organizational Chart



Adopted: 07 September 2011

POLICY



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FINANCIAL SECTION



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122 Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Keyport School District County of Monmouth Keyport, New Jersey 07735

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Keyport School District, County of Monmouth, New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey *OMB Circular 15-08* "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Those standards and provisions require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Keyport School District, County of Monmouth, New Jersey as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3, the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for postretirement benefits other than pensions (OPEB) in Exhibit M-1 and M-2 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Borough of Keyport School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express on opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated January 19, 2021 on our consideration of the Borough of Keyport School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Borough of Keyport School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

January 19, 2021

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

UNAUDITED

This section of the Borough of Keyport School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ended on June 30, 2020. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for the State and Local Governments. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2019-2020) and the prior fiscal year (2018-2019) is presented in the MD&A.

Financial Highlights

- At the district-wide financial statements, revenues from governmental activities accounted for \$26,811,229.52 or 98.10 percent of total school district revenue. The other 1.90 percent of revenue was generated by the business type activities.
- The District passed a bond referendum in the amount of \$16,756,000.00 for much needed renovations and improvements to the High School, Central School and Administration Buildings.
- At year end the Board of Education was able to transfer \$614,500.00 into capital reserve for future capital projects and transfer \$473,409.20 into maintenance reserve for future maintenance projects. The Board of Education also reimbursed capital reserve in the amount of \$505,987.00 for prior year preliminary expenses for the bond referendum and used \$940,700.00 of capital reserve and \$325,000.00 of maintenance reserve in the 2019-2020 school year.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") consists of three parts: Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section), The Basic Financial Statements, and Required Supplementary Information. The Basic Financial Statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District, District–wide Financial Statements and Fund Financial Statements.

- District-wide Financial Statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- Fund Financial Statements report the District's operations in more detail than the District-wide statements on individual parts of the District, the Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds and Fiduciary Funds.
- Governmental Funds Statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

UNAUDITED

- Proprietary Funds Statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, which include the districts food services and extendicare funds.
- Fiduciary Funds Statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The notes to financial statements are also included, which are an integral part of the financial statements. The information in the notes provides detailed data on the District's financial operations.

Required supplementary information further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Table 1 reflects how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

District-wide Financial Statements

The District-wide Financial Statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets and liabilities. All current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or disbursed.

The District-wide Financial Statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position, the difference between the District's assets and liabilities, is one way to measure the District's financial health or position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be a result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the District-wide Financial Statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories, governmental and business-type activities.

- Governmental activities All of the District's programs and services are reported here including, but not limited to regular and special education instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provided. The food service and Extendicare activities are reported as business activities.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

UNAUDITED

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on major funds. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs. Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants. The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (i.e. long-term debt) or to show that it is properly using certain restricted revenues (i.e. entitlement grants).

The District maintains three financial funds:

- Governmental Funds: The District's activities reported in governmental funds focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting that measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities) and governmental funds statements is reconciled in the financial statements.
- Proprietary Funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in
 proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide financial
 statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its
 business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flow.
- Fiduciary Funds: The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the District as a whole. Table 1 on the next page reflects the District's net position as a whole. Table 2 reflects the changes in net position from operating results.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

UNAUDITED

Table 1Condensed Statement of Net Position

							Total
	Governmenta	I Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	ol District	Percentage
	FY 2020	<u>FY 2019</u>	FY 2020	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2019	Change
Current and							
Other Assets	\$10,244,291.72	\$4,240,547.46	\$245,765.05	\$283,666.09	\$10,490,056.77	\$4,524,213.55	131.86%
Capital Assets	22,283,449.00	10,610,270.75	65,497.00	48,710.00	22,348,946.00	10,658,980.75	109.67%
Total Assets	32,527,740.72	14,850,818.21	311,262.05	332,376.09	32,839,002.77	15,183,194.30	116.29%
Deferred Outflows:							
Related to pensions	1,027,486.00	1,514,928.00			1,027,486.00	1,514,928.00	-32.18%
Long-Term	00 004 000 04	0.074.000.00			00.004.000.04	0 374 000 03	040 CCN
Liabilities	20,361,699.31	6,371,996.93			20,361,699.31	6,371,996.93	219.55%
Short-Term Liabilities	2,042,627.04	1,179,609.53	27,234.58	19,806.22	2,069,861.62	1,199,415.75	72.57%
Total Liabilities	22,404,326.35	7,551,606.46	27,234.58	19,806.22	22,431,560.93	7,571,412.68	196.27%
Deferred Inflows:							
Related to pensions	1,787,861.00	1,730,797.00			1,787,861.00	1,730,797.00	3.30%
Net Position:							
Net Invesment							
in Capital Assets	10,608,035.28	8,695,270.75	65,497.00	48,710.00	10,673,532.28	8,743,980.75	22.07%
Restricted	4,305,902.40	3,946,014.46			4,305,902.40	3,946,014.46	9.12%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(5,550,898.31)	(5,557,942.46)	218,530.47	263,859.87	(5,332,367.84)	(5,294,082.59)	0.72%
Total Net Position	\$9,363,039.37	\$7,083,342.75	\$284,027.47	\$312,569.87	\$9,647,066.84	\$7,395,912.62	30.44%
	++,000,000.01	\$1.100010.10.10	440.100.111				

The largest portion of the District's net position is investment in capital assets due to the bond referendum and the continuation of various of capital projects.

Restricted net positions includes those items that are subject to external restrictions (e.g. for capital projects, maintenance, capital, and tuition reserves, and excess fund balance in the general fund).

Unrestricted net position is at a large deficit due to the net pension liability.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

UNAUDITED

Table 2 Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

onangeo in Nech	Governmental Activities		Business-	Business-Type Activities		chool ct
	FY 2020	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2019	<u>FY 2020</u>	FY 2019
Revenue:						
Program Revenue:						
Charges for Services			\$233,765.57	\$309,562.74	\$233,765.57	\$309,562.74
Operating Grants and						
Contributions	\$5,541,157.43	\$7,221,114.26	283,040.47	333,979.08	5,824,197.90	7,555,093.34
General Revenue:						
Property Taxes	10,308,465.00	10,071,754.00			10,308,465.00	10,071,754.00
Federal and State Aid						
not restricted	6,091,162.37	6,067,479.00			6,091,162.37	6,067,479.00
Other _	4,870,444.72	2,789,753.50	1,692.26	2,642.41	4,872,136.98	2,792,395.91
Total Revenue	26,811,229.52	26,150,100.76	518,498.30	646,184.23	27,329,727.82	26,796,284.99
Expenses:						
Instruction	15,260,029.03	16,648,862.41			15,260,029.03	16,648,862.41
Student & Instructional						
Support Services	3,874,481.08	3,727,017.56			3,874,481.08	3,727,017.56
Administrative and						
Business	2,144,905.70	2,255,022.36			2,144,905.70	2,255,022.36
Maintenance &	1,776,706.11	2,074,497.68			1,776,706.11	2,074,497.68
Operations Transportation	534,579.25	510,743,42			534.579.25	510,743,42
Transportation Other	993,251.73	548,278.50	494,620.70	607,160.55	1,487,872.43	1,155,439.05
- Other	333,231.73		494,020.70	007,100.00	1,407,072.45	1,100,400.00
Total Expenses	24,583,952.90	25,764,421.93	494,620.70	607,160.55	25,078,573.60	26,371,582.48
Other financing Source(Use)						
Operating Transfer	52,420.00	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	(52,420.00)			
Increase/(Decrease) in						
Net Position	\$2,279,696.62	\$385,678.83	(\$28,542.40)	\$39,023.68	\$2,251,154.22	\$424,702,51

Sources of Revenue

The District's total revenue for the 2019-2020 school year was \$27,329,727.82 as reflected in Table 3 on the following page. Property taxes accounted for 37.72 percent of the total revenue with the other 62.28 percent consisting of state and federal aid, grants, charges for services, and miscellaneous sources including Union Beach tuition.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

UNAUDITED

Table 3Sources of Revenue

	FY 20	020	FY 20	019
Sources of Revenue	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
Property Taxes	\$10,308,465.00	37.72%	\$10,071,754.00	37.59%
State and Federal Aid	10,568,135.75	38.67%	12,453,980.11	46.48%
Federal and State Grants	1,340,604.38	4.91%	1,163,481.54	4.34%
Charges for Services	233,765.57	0.86%	309,562.74	1.16%
Other	4,878,757.12	17.85%	2,797,506.60	10.43%
	\$27,329,727.82	100.00%	\$26,796,284.99	100.00%

Expenses for the Fiscal Year 2020

The total expenditures for the 2019-2020 fiscal year for all programs and services were \$25,078,573.60. Table 4 below summarizes these program costs. The District's expenses are predominantly related to instructing, providing services and transporting students, grades kindergarten through twelve, which accounts for 78.43 percent of the total District costs. Administrative and business expenses account for the costs of the Office of the Superintendent of Schools, the Business Office, and the Principal's Offices in the school and administrative buildings. Maintenance and operations account for the costs of keeping the school buildings and grounds safe, clean and in good operating condition, and includes all the utility costs related to the school facilities. Other costs include interest on long-term debt, unallocated depreciation expense and the costs of the business-type activities of the proprietary funds. It is important to note that depreciation expense on capital assets is included in expenses for the year under the new accounting reporting model; expenses therefore include \$581,894.00 for depreciation.

Table 4Expenses for Fiscal Year 2020 and 2019

-	FY 2020		FY 20	019	
Expense Category	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	
Instruction	\$15,260,029.03	60.85%	\$16,648,862.41	63.13%	
Student & Instruction Services	3,874,481.08	15.45%	3,727,017.56	14.13%	
Administrative and Business	2,144,905.70	8.55%	2,255,022.36	8.55%	
Maintenance & Operations	1,776,706.11	7.08%	2,074,497.68	7.87%	
Transportation	534,579.25	2.13%	510,743.42	1.94%	
Other	1,487,872.43	5.94%	1,155,439.05	4.38%	
	\$25,078,573.60	100.00%	\$26,371,582.48	100.00%	

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

UNAUDITED

Governmental Activities

Table 5 presents the net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs) of six major District activities: instruction, student & instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers and the state by each of these functions.

Table 5 Net Cost of Governmental Activities

	FY 20	FY 2020		2019	
Expense Category	Amount	Percentage	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage	
Instruction	\$11,100,028.41	58.36%	\$11,104,972.50	60.00%	
Student & Instruction Services	3,174,967.60	16.69%	2,684,128.21	14.50%	
Administrative and Business	1,503,061.37	7.90%	1,660,486.36	8.97%	
Maintenance & Operations	1,776,706.11	9.34%	2,074,497.68	11.21%	
Transportation	494,780.25	2.60%	470,944.42	2.54%	
Other	971,066.39	5.11%	511,897.23	2.78%	
	\$19,020,610.13	100.00%	\$18,506,926.40	100.00%	

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of students and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Students and instruction related include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development. This category also includes health and guidance services.

General administration, school administration, and central services include expenses associated with administrative and financial management of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective operating condition.

Student transportation includes activities with the conveyance of special education students to and from school, school activities and athletic events, as provided by state law.

"Other" includes unallocated depreciation, interest on long term debt, the extendicare program and the food service program.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

UNAUDITED

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey Statutes and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of modified accrual and encumbrance accounting.

Over the course of the year, the Board of Education approved revisions to the general fund budget as needed. These budget amendments were necessary for the following reasons:

- Realign budgeted salary accounts after staff transfers to various programs.
- Realigned appropriations in accordance with the prescribed chart of accounts as modified by the comprehensive educational improvement and financing act.
- Transferred from unexpended appropriations to purchase teaching materials, computers, and equipment to meet various program needs.

Capital Assets

During the fiscal year 2019-2020 the District's depreciation expense and retired assets exceeded capital acquisitions, therefore capital assets net of depreciation decreased. Table 6 reflects the comparative balances of capital assets net of depreciation. The detail of the changes in capital assets is reflected in Note 3 to the financial statements.

Table 6 Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	pol District	Total Percentage
	FY 2020	FY 2019	FY 2020	<u>FY 2019</u>	FY 2020	<u>FY 2019</u>	Change
Land & Construction							
in Progress	\$53,182.00	\$583,947.75			\$53,182.00	\$583,947.75	-90.89%
Site Improvements	1,042,393.00	154,098.00			1,042,393.00	154,098.00	576.45%
Building and Building							
Improvements	20,613,436.00	9,292,334.00			20,613,436.00	9,292,334.00	121.83%
Machinery and							
Equipment	574,438.00	579,891.00	\$65,497.00	\$48,710.00	639,935.00	628,601.00	1.80%
Total Assets	\$22,283,449.00	\$10,610,270.75	\$65,497.00	\$48,710.00	\$22,348,946.00	\$10,658,980.75	109.67%

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

UNAUDITED

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2020 the District had \$21,118,699.31 outstanding long-term liabilities, consisting of bonds payable from construction, compensated absences and net pension liability. The District will continue to pay down its debt, as the obligations are due. Table 7 reflects the comparison of outstanding debt for the past two fiscal years. More information of the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 4 to the financial statements. There was a slight increase in compensated absences from the prior year. New bonds were issued for much needed capital projects resulting in an increase in bonds payable. There was a decrease in the net pension liability.

Table 7 Outstanding Long-term Liabilities

- -	Total Sch	Total School Debt	
	FY 2020	<u>FY 2019</u>	Percentage Change
Compensated Absences Payable	\$378,742.31	\$362,037.93	4.61%
Bonds Payable	16,635,000.00	1,915,000.00	768.67%
Net Pension Liability Payable	4,104,957.00	4,689,959.00	-12.47%
	\$21,118,699.31	\$6,966,996.93	203.12%

The District's Future

The District is presently in stable financial position. The primary concerns regarding the district's financial future is the falling enrollment from the district's sending district, Union Beach, which is a direct result of the destruction to homes in Union Beach from Superstorm Sandy. This will continue to impact tuition revenue in the intermediate term. Despite this concern, the Borough of Keyport School District is committed to maintaining fiscal responsibility as well as achieving educational excellence for all of the students of the District.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Anthony Rapolla, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at the Keyport Borough Board of Education, 370 Broad Street, Keyport, New Jersey 07735 or email at arapolla@kpsdschools.org.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2020.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

ASSETS		GOVERNMENTAL <u>ACTIVITIES</u>	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Receivables, net 789,840.48 25,965.37 815,805.85 Inventory 10,574.47 10,574.47 10,574.47 Restricted assets: 3,105,048.29 3,105,048.29 3,105,048.29 Capital assets, not depreciated 53,182.00 65,497.00 22,225,764.00 Other capital assets, net 22,230,267.00 65,497.00 22,225,764.00 Total assets 32,527,740.72 311,262.05 32,839,002.77 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 Total deferred outflows 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 502,940.84 18,104.68 521,045.52 Unearned revenue 323,187.6 9,129.90 332,236.66 Accrued interest payable 459,577.44 459,577.44 459,577.44 Noncurrent liabilities: 0 378,742.31 378,742.31 Due within one year 760,000.00 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 Compensated absences payable 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 178,7861.00 <td< td=""><td>ASSETS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	ASSETS			
Receivables, net 789,840.48 25,965.37 815,805.85 Inventory 10,574.47 10,574.47 10,574.47 Restricted assets: 3,105,048.29 3,105,048.29 3,105,048.29 Capital assets, not depreciated 53,182.00 53,182.00 22,230,267.00 65,497.00 22,225,764.00 Total assets 32,527,740.72 311,262.05 32,839,002.77 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS Related to pensions 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 502,940.84 18,104.68 521,045.52 Unearned revenue 332,187.74 9,129.90 332,238.66 Accrued interest payable 459,577.44 459,577.44 Noncurrent liabilities: 0 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due within one year: 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 1,875,000.00 Compensated absences payable 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 17,87,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total liabilities 22,404,326.35<	Cash and cash equivalents	\$6,349,402,95	\$209.225.21	\$6,558,628,16
Inventory 10,574.47 10,574.47 Restricted assets: 3,105,048.29 3,105,048.29 3,105,048.29 Capital assets: Capital assets, not depreciated 53,182.00 53,182.00 22,295,764.00 22,295,764.00 32,527,740.72 311,262.05 32,839,002.77 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS Related to pensions 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 Total deferred outflows 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 502,940.84 18,104.68 521,045.52 Unearned revenue 323,108.76 9,129.90 332,238.66 Accounts payable 459,577.44 459,577.44 459,577.44 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due beyond one year: 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 Net Pension liability 2,104,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total leferred inflows 1,787,861.0	•		,	
Restricted assets: 3,105,048.29 3,105,048.29 Capital assets: 53,182.00 53,182.00 Other capital assets, net 22,230,267.00 65,497.00 22,225,764.00 Total assets 32,527,740.72 311,262.05 32,839,002.77 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 Total deferred outflows 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 502,940.84 18,104.68 521,045.52 Unearned revenue 323,108.76 9,129.90 332,238.66 Accrued interest payable 459,577.44 459,577.44 Noncurrent liabilities: 0 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due within one year 760,000.00 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 Net Pension liability 4,104,957.00 22,404.326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,875,060.00 1,5875,000.00 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 Total ideferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,8		·	-	
Capital assets: 53,182.00 53,182.00 Other capital assets, not depreciated 53,182.00 65,497.00 22,295,764.00 Total assets 32,527,740.72 311,262.05 32,839,002.77 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 Total deferred outflows 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 502,940.84 18,104.68 521,045.52 Unearned revenue 323,108.76 9,129.90 332,238.66 Accrued interest payable 459,577.44 459,577.44 Noncurrent liabilities: 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due within one year 760,000.00 760,000.00 Net Pension liability 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 Net Pension liability 1,875,000.00 15,875.000.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Net investment in capital assets 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 10,673,532.28 Restricted for: Capital projec	Restricted assets:			
Capital assets, not depreciated Other capital assets, net 53,182.00 22,230,267.00 65,497.00 331,2627,740.72 53,182.00 22,295,764.00 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS Related to pensions 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 Total deferred outflows 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 LIABILITIES 4 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 Accounts payable 502,940.84 18,104.68 521,045.52 Unearned revenue 322,3108.76 9,129.90 332,238.66 Accounts payable 459,577.44 459,577.44 459,577.44 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due beyond one year: 9,129.90 332,238.66 378,742.31 378,742.31 Bonds payable 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00	Restricted cash and cash equivalents	3,105,048.29		3,105,048.29
Other capital assets, net Total assets 22,230,267.00 32,527,740.72 65,497.00 311,262.05 22,295,764.00 32,839,002.77 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS Related to pensions Total deferred outflows 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 LiABILITIES 502,940.84 459,577.44 18,104.68 9,129.90 521,045.52 332,238.66 Accounts payable Unearned revenue 323,108.76 9,129.90 9,129.90 332,238.66 Accrued interest payable 459,577.44 459,577.44 459,577.44 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 760,000.00 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due beyond one year: Net Pension liability 4,104,957.00 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS Related to pensions 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Capital projects fund 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)	Capital assets:			
Total assets 32,527,740.72 311,262.05 32,839,002.77 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS Related to pensions Total deferred outflows 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 LIABILITIES 502,940.84 18,104.68 521,045.52 1,027,486.00 Accounts payable 502,940.84 18,104.68 521,045.52 1,027,486.00 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 459,577.44 459,577.44 459,577.44 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 760,000.00 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due beyond one year: Net Pension liability 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 15,875,000.00 Net pension liability 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION 1,0608,035.28 65,497.00 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 Net investment in capital assets 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Net investment in capital assets 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 1,927,787.00	Capital assets, not depreciated	53,182.00		53,182.00
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS Related to pensions 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 Total deferred outflows 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 502,940.84 18,104.68 521,045.52 Unearned revenue 323,108.76 9,129.90 332,238.66 Accrued interest payable 459,577.44 459,577.44 459,577.44 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due beyond one year: Net Pension liability 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 Net Pension liabilities 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 1,927,787.00 Net investment in capital assets 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted for: Capital projects fund 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218	Other capital assets, net	22,230,267.00		22,295,764.00
Related to pensions Total deferred outflows 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 502,940.84 323,108.76 18,104.68 9,129.90 521,045.52 332,238.66 Accrued interest payable 459,577.44 459,577.44 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due beyond one year: Net Pension liability 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 Compensated absences payable 378,742.31 378,742.31 Bonds payable 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Capital projects fund 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Qajtal projects fund 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)	Total assets	32,527,740.72	311,262.05	32,839,002.77
Total deferred outflows 1,027,486.00 1,027,486.00 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 502,940.84 18,104.68 521,045.52 Unearned revenue 323,108.76 9,129.90 332,238.66 Accrued interest payable 459,577.44 459,577.44 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due beyond one year: 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 Net Pension liability 4,104,957.00 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 Total liabilities 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 1,927,787.00 Qapital projects fund 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84) 1,927,787.00	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			
LIABILITIES Accounts payable 502,940.84 18,104.68 521,045.52 Unearned revenue 323,108.76 9,129.90 332,238.66 Accrued interest payable 459,577.44 459,577.44 Noncurrent liabilities: 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due within one year 760,000.00 760,000.00 Net Pension liability 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 Compensated absences payable 378,742.31 378,742.31 Bonds payable 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 Total liabilities 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 10,673,532.28 Restricted for: 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)	Related to pensions	1,027,486.00		1,027,486.00
Accounts payable 502,940.84 18,104.68 521,045.52 Unearned revenue 323,108.76 9,129.90 332,238.66 Accrued interest payable 459,577.44 459,577.44 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due beyond one year: 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 Net Pension liability 4,104,957.00 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 Total liabilities 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 Net investment in capital assets 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 1,927,787.00 Other purposes 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 1,927,787.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)	Total deferred outflows	1,027,486.00		1,027,486.00
Unearned revenue 323,108.76 9,129.90 332,238.66 Accrued interest payable 459,577.44 459,577.44 459,577.44 Noncurrent liabilities: 760,000.00 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due within one year 760,000.00 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due beyond one year: 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 Net Pension liability 4,104,957.00 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 Total liabilities 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 10,673,532.28 Restricted for: 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40	LIABILITIES			
Accrued interest payable 459,577.44 459,577.44 Noncurrent liabilities: 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due within one year: 760,000.00 760,000.00 Net Pension liability 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 Compensated absences payable 378,742.31 378,742.31 Bonds payable 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 Total liabilities 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 10,673,532.28 Restricted for: 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)	Accounts payable	502,940.84	18,104.68	521,045.52
Noncurrent liabilities: 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due within one year 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due beyond one year: 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 Net Pension liability 4,104,957.00 378,742.31 Bonds payable 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 Total liabilities 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 Net investment in capital assets 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 1,927,787.00 Qapital projects fund 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)	Unearned revenue	323,108.76	9,129.90	332,238.66
Due within one year 760,000.00 760,000.00 Due beyond one year: 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 Net Pension liability 4,104,957.00 378,742.31 378,742.31 Bonds payable 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 Total liabilities 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Net investment in capital assets 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)		459,577.44		459,577.44
Due beyond one year: 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 Net Pension liability 378,742.31 378,742.31 Bonds payable 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 Total liabilities 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Net investment in capital assets 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 1,927,787.00 Capital projects fund 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)				
Net Pension liability 4,104,957.00 4,104,957.00 Compensated absences payable 378,742.31 378,742.31 Bonds payable 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 Total liabilities 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION 1,0608,035.28 65,497.00 10,673,532.28 Restricted for: 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 Other purposes 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)	-	760,000.00		760,000.00
Compensated absences payable 378,742.31 378,742.31 Bonds payable 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 Total liabilities 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION 1,0608,035.28 65,497.00 10,673,532.28 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Other purposes 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)				
Bonds payable 15,875,000.00 15,875,000.00 Total liabilities 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION 1,0608,035.28 65,497.00 10,673,532.28 Restricted for: 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Other purposes 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)	•			
Total liabilities 22,404,326.35 27,234.58 22,431,560.93 DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Net investment in capital assets 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 10,673,532.28 Restricted for: 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Other purposes 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)				
DEFERRED INFLOWS 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Net investment in capital assets 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 10,673,532.28 Restricted for: 2apital projects fund 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 Other purposes 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)	· ·			
Related to pensions 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 Net investment in capital assets 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 10,673,532.28 Restricted for: 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Other purposes 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)	Total liabilities	22,404,326.35	27,234.58	22,431,560.93
Total deferred inflows 1,787,861.00 1,787,861.00 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 10,673,532.28 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Other purposes 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40				
NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 10,673,532.28 Restricted for: 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Capital projects fund 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)	•			
Net investment in capital assets 10,608,035.28 65,497.00 10,673,532.28 Restricted for: 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 1,927,787.04 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 1,927,787.04 1,927,787.00 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 1,927,787.04 2,378,115.40 2,	Total deferred inflows	1,787,861.00		1,787,861.00
Restricted for: 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Capital projects fund 2,378,115.40 2,378,115.40 Other purposes 2,550,898.31) 218,530.47 Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47	NET POSITION			
Capital projects fund1,927,787.001,927,787.00Other purposes2,378,115.402,378,115.40Unrestricted (deficit)(5,550,898.31)218,530.47		10,608,035.28	65,497.00	10,673,532.28
Other purposes2,378,115.402,378,115.40Unrestricted (deficit)(5,550,898.31)218,530.47(5,332,367.84)		1,927,787.00		1,927,787.00
Unrestricted (deficit) (5,550,898.31) 218,530.47 (5,332,367.84)				
Total net position \$9,363,039.37 \$284,027.47 \$9,647,066.84			218,530.47	
	Total net position	\$9,363,039.37	\$284,027.47	\$9,647,066.84

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an imtegral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES JUNE 3D. 2020

		INDIRECT	PROGR	RAM REVENUES	NET (EXPENSE) R	EVENUE AND CHANGES I	N NET POSITION
		EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR	OPERATING GRANTS	GOVERNMENTAL	BUSINESS-TYPE	
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	ALLOCATION	SERVICES	AND CONTRIBUTIONS	ACTIVITIES	ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$6,467,277.86	\$4,132,066.25		\$3,006,757.11	(\$7,592,587.00)		(\$7,592,587.00)
Special education	2,335,228.15	1,007,570.41		658,935.90	(2,483,862.66)		(2,483,862.66)
Other	797,732.14	520,154.22		294,307.61	(1,023,578.75)		(1,023,578.75)
Support services							
Student and instruction related services	2,594,124,98	1,280,356,10		699,513.48	(3,174,967.60)		(3,174,967.60)
General administrative services	385,781.44	107,111.53		387,566.70	(105,326.27)		(105,326.27)
School administrative services	586,532.62	450,262.91		254,277.63	(782,517.90)		(782,517.90)
Central services	327,470,42	96,837,45			(424,307.87)		(424,307.87)
Administration information technology	161,805,90	29,103.43			(190,909.33)		(190,909.33)
Plant operations and maintenance	1,521,596.68	255,109,43			(1,776,706.11)		(1,776,706.11)
Student transportation services	534,579,25	200,000.00		39,799.00	(494,780,25)		(494,780.25)
Unallocated benefits	7,783,129,73	(7,783,129.73)					
Unallocated Depreciation	577,289.00	(95,442.00)			(481,847.00)		(481,847.00)
Interest on long term debt	511,404.73	(++,			(511,404.73)		(511,404.73)
Total governmental activities	24,583,952.90			5,541,157,43	(19,042,795.47)		(19,042,795,47)
Total governmental activities	24,000,002.00						

Business-type activities: Extendicare Food service Total business-type activities	108,266.51 386,354.19 494,620.70	 \$126,726.60 107,038.97 233,765.57	283,040.47 283,040.47		18,460.09 3,725.25 22,185.34	18,460.09 3,725.25 22,185.34
Total primary government	\$25,078,573.60	 \$233,765.57	\$5,824,197.90	(\$19,042,795.47)	\$22,185.34	(\$19,020,610.13)

General Revenues:			
Taxes:			
Property taxes - general	\$9,848,090.00		\$9,848,090.00
Property taxes - debt service	460,375.00		460,375.00
Federal and state aid not restricted	6,091,162.37		6,091,162.37
Miscellaneous income	4,870,444.72	\$1,692.26	4,872,136.98
Total general revenues	21,270,072.09	1,692.26	21,271,764.35
Operating transfers in (out)	52,420.00	(52,420.00)	
Change in net position	2,279,696.62	(28,542.40)	2,251,154.22
Net Position - beginning	7,083,342.75	312,569.87	7,395,912.62
Net Position ending	\$9,363,039.37	\$284,027.47	\$9,647,066.84

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT "A-2"

MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Individual fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

Assets: S1,234,832.00 \$154,984.67 \$4,959,586.28 \$6,349,402.95 Accounts receivable: 99,756.09 99,756.09 99,756.09 99,756.09 99,756.09 99,756.09 99,756.09 164,320.39 164,320.39 164,320.39 164,320.39 164,320.39 164,320.39 164,320.39 164,320.39 1927,787.00 1927,787.00 1927,787.00 1927,787.00 1927,787.00 1927,787.00 200,000.00	ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS:	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Accounts receivable: 99,756.09 99,756.09 99,756.09 State 164,320.39 164,320.39 Other 525,764.00 525,764.00 Restricted cash and cash equivalents: 1927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Capital reserve account 197,261.29 977,261.29 Tution reserve account 200,000.00 200,000.00 Total assets \$5,029,964.68 \$2254,740.76 \$4,959,586.28 \$10,244,291,72 LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: Liabilities: 264,484.84 323,108.76 323,108.76 Total assets 264,484.84 323,108.76 587,593.60 587,593.60 Fund balances: Restricted for: 264,484.84 323,108.76 1,927,787.00 Capital reserve 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Gapital reserve 977,261.29 977,261.29 977,261.29 Tution reserve 977,261.29 977,261.29 977,261.29 Dilion reserve 1,927,787.00 2,990,008.89 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 2,069,577.39 2,869,577.3	Assets:				
Federal 99,756.09 99,756.09 State 164,320.39 114,320.39 Other 525,764.00 525,764.00 Restricted cash and cash equivalents: 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Capital reserve account 1,927,787.00 977,261.29 Tuition reserve account 200,000.00 200,000.00 Total assets \$5,029,964.68 \$225,740.76 \$4,959,586.28 \$10,244,291.72 LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: Itabilities: 264,484.84 323,108.76 323,108.76 Total assets 264,484.84 323,108.76 587,593.60 587,593.60 Fund balances: Restricted for: 264,484.84 323,108.76 1,927,787.00 Maintenance reserve 977,261.29 977,261.29 977,261.29 Tuition reserve 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Maintenance reserve 977,261.29 977,261.29 977,261.29 Tuition reserve 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Excess surplus designated for 200,000.00 200,000.00 200,000.00	Cash and cash equivalents	\$1,234,832.00	\$154,984.67	\$4,959,586.28	\$6,349,402.95
State 164,320.39 525,764.00 164,320.39 525,764.00 Restricted cash and cash equivalents: Capital reserve account 1,927,787.00 977,261.29 1,927,787.00 977,261.29 Tuition reserve account 977,261.29 200,000.00 Total assets \$5,029,964.68 \$254,740.76 \$4,959,586.28 \$10,244,291.72 LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:	Accounts receivable:				
Other 525,764.00 525,764.00 Restricted cash and cash equivalents: 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Capital reserve account 977,261.29 977,261.29 Tuttion reserve account 200,000.00 200,000.00 Total assets \$5,029,964.68 \$254,740.76 \$4,959,586.28 \$10,244,291.72 LIABIL/THES AND FUND BALANCES: Liabilities: Accounts payable 264,484.84 323,108.76 323,108.76 Total assets 264,484.84 323,108.76 587,593.60 587,593.60 Fund balances: Restricted for: 200,000.00 977,261.29 977,261.29 Capital reserve 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Fund balances: Restricted for: 200,000.00 200,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 300,000.00 700,000.00 700,000.00 700,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,57	Federal		99,756.09		99,756.09
Restricted cash and cash equivalents: Interview Interview Interview Capital reserve account 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 977,261.29 Tuition reserve account 200,000.00 200,000.00 200,000.00 Total assets \$5,029,964.68 \$254,740.76 \$4,959,566.28 \$10,244,291.72 LiABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: Itabilities: 264,484.84 223,108.76 223,108.76 Capital reserve 264,484.84 323,108.76 587,593.60 587,593.60 Fund balances: Restricted for: 200,000.00 200,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 200,000.00 200,000.00 200,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 200,000.00 200,000.00 200,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 200,000.00 700,000.00 700,000.00 700,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.	State	164,320.39			164,320.39
Capital reserve account 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Maintenance reserve account 977,251.29 200,000.00 Tuition reserve account 200,000.00 200,000.00 Total assets \$5,029,964.68 \$2254,740.76 \$4,959,586.28 \$10.244.291.72 LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: Liabilities: 264,484.84 323,108.76 323,108.76 Total inabilities 264,484.84 323,108.76 587,593.60 587,593.60 Fund balances: Restricted for: 200,000.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Maintenance reserve 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Fund balances: Restricted for: 284,484.84 323,108.76 587,593.60 Fund balances: Restricted for: 200,000.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Maintenance reserve 977,261.29 977,261.29 977,261.29 Tuition reserve 200,000.00 200,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 200,000.00 200,000.00 Subsequent years expenditures 700,000.00 700,000.00 Year-end encumbrances 2,55,382.55 2,569,577.3	Other	525,764.00			525,764.00
Maintenance reserve account 977,261.29 200,000.00 977,261.29 200,000.00 Total assets \$5,029,964.68 \$264,740.76 \$4,959,586.28 \$10,244,291.72 LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: Image: Constraint of the serve of th					
Tuition reserve account 200,000.00 200,000.00 Total assets \$5,029,964.68 \$254,740.76 \$4,959,586.28 \$10,244,291.72 LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:	Capital reserve account	1,927,787.00			1,927,787.00
Total assets \$5,029,964.68 \$254,740.76 \$4,959,586.28 \$10,244,291.72 LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:	Maintenance reserve account	977,261.29			977,261.29
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: Liabilities: Accounts payable 264,484.84 Unearned revenue 323,108.76 Total liabilities 264,484.84 Jonearned revenue 323,108.76 Total liabilities 264,484.84 Accounts payable 264,484.84 Jonearned revenue 323,108.76 Total liabilities 264,484.84 Jonearned revenue 323,108.76 Total liabilities 264,484.84 Jonearned revenue 323,108.76 Capital reserve 1,927,787.00 Maintenance reserve 977,261.29 Tuition reserve 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 200,000.00 subsequent years expenditures 700,000.00 Subsequent years expenditures 700,000.00 Committed for: 2,869,577.39 Year-end encumbrances 2,869,577.39 Assigned for: 2,869,577.39 Year-end encumbrances 2,53,382.55 Designated for subsequent years expenditures 5,049.00 Unassigned for: 255,	Tuition reserve account	200,000.00			200,000.00
Liabilities: 264,484.84 264,484.84 Unearned revenue 323,108.76 323,108.76 Total liabilities 264,484.84 323,108.76 323,108.76 Total liabilities 264,484.84 323,108.76 587,593.60 Fund balances: Restricted for: 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Capital reserve 1,927,787.00 200,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 200,000.00 200,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 700,000.00 700,000.00 700,000.00 Excess surplus - current year 700,000.00 2,090,008.89 2,669,577.39 2,565,	Total assets	\$5,029,964.68	\$254,740.76	\$4,959,586.28	\$10,244,291.72
Accounts payable 264,484.84 264,484.84 Unearned revenue 323,108.76 323,108.76 Total liabilities 264,484.84 323,108.76 323,108.76 Total liabilities 264,484.84 323,108.76 587,593.60 Fund balances: Restricted for: 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Capital reserve 977,261.29 977,261.29 977,261.29 Tuition reserve 200,000.00 200,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 300,000.00 700,000.00 700,000.00 Subsequent years expenditures 700,000.00 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,089,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,55,382.55 Designated for 5,049.00 5,049.00 Unassigned: 5,049.00 5,049.00 5,04	LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:				
Accounts payable 264,484.84 264,484.84 Unearned revenue 323,108.76 323,108.76 Total liabilities 264,484.84 323,108.76 323,108.76 Total liabilities 264,484.84 323,108.76 587,593.60 Fund balances: Restricted for: 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Capital reserve 977,261.29 977,261.29 977,261.29 Tuition reserve 200,000.00 200,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 300,000.00 700,000.00 700,000.00 Subsequent years expenditures 700,000.00 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 2,089,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 2,55,382.55 Designated for 5,049.00 5,049.00 Unassigned: 5,049.00 5,049.00 5,04	Liabilities:				
Unearned revenue 323,108.76 323,108.76 Total liabilities 264,484.84 323,108.76 587,593.60 Fund balances: Restricted for: 587,593.60 587,593.60 Gapital reserve 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Maintenance reserve 977,261.29 977,261.29 977,261.29 Tuition reserve 200,000.00 200,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 700,000.00 700,000.00 700,000.00 excess surplus - current year 700,000.00 2,090,008.89 2,049,00 Unassigned for: 5,04	Accounts pavable	264,484,84			264,484,84
Fund balances: Restricted for: 1,927,787.00 Capital reserve 1,927,787.00 Maintenance reserve 977,261.29 Tuition reserve 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 200,000.00 subsequent years expenditures 700,000.00 Excess surplus - current year 700,000.00 Capital projects fund 2,090,008.89 Committed for: 2,869,577.39 Year-end encumbrances 255,382.55 Designated for subsequent years expenditures 5,049.00 Unassigned: (68,368.00) Special revenue fund (deficit) 4,765,479.84 (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12			323,108.76	·····	
Restricted for: 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Capital reserve 977,261.29 977,261.29 Tuition reserve 200,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 300,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 700,000.00 700,000.00 Excess surplus - current year 700,000.00 700,000.00 Excess surplus - current year 700,000.00 20,090,008.89 Committed for: 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 Committed for: 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 Year-end encumbrances 2,55,382.55 255,382.55 Designated for subsequent years expenditures 5,049.00 5,049.00 Unassigned: (68,368.00) (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Special revenue fund (deficit) 4,765,479.84 (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12	Total liabilities	264,484.84	323,108.76		587,593.60
Restricted for: 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Capital reserve 977,261.29 977,261.29 Tuition reserve 200,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 300,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 700,000.00 700,000.00 Excess surplus - current year 700,000.00 700,000.00 Excess surplus - current year 700,000.00 20,090,008.89 Committed for: 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 Committed for: 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 Year-end encumbrances 2,55,382.55 255,382.55 Designated for subsequent years expenditures 5,049.00 5,049.00 Unassigned: (68,368.00) (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Special revenue fund (deficit) 4,765,479.84 (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12	Fund balances:				
Capital reserve 1,927,787.00 1,927,787.00 Maintenance reserve 977,261.29 977,261.29 Tuition reserve 200,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for subsequent years expenditures 700,000.00 700,000.00 Excess surplus - current year 700,000.00 700,000.00 Capital projects fund 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 Committed for: 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 Year-end encumbrances 255,382.55 255,382.55 Designated for subsequent years expenditures 5,049.00 5,049.00 Unassigned: (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Total fund balances/(deficit) 4,765,479.84 (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12					
Maintenance reserve 977,261.29 977,261.29 Tuition reserve 200,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for subsequent years expenditures 700,000.00 700,000.00 Excess surplus - current year 700,000.00 700,000.00 Capital projects fund 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 Committed for: 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 Assigned for: 2 255,382.55 255,382.55 Designated for subsequent years expenditures 5,049.00 5,049.00 Unassigned: (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Special revenue fund (deficit) 4,765,479.84 (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12	Capital reserve	1,927,787.00			1,927,787.00
Tuition reserve 200,000.00 200,000.00 Excess surplus designated for 700,000.00 700,000.00 subsequent years expenditures 700,000.00 700,000.00 Excess surplus - current year 700,000.00 2,090,008.89 Committed for: 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 Year-end encumbrances 2,55,382.55 255,382.55 Designated for subsequent years expenditures 5,049.00 5,049.00 Unassigned: (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Special revenue fund (deficit) 4,765,479.84 (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12	•	977,261.29			977,261.29
subsequent years expenditures 700,000.00 700,000.00 Excess surplus - current year 700,000.00 700,000.00 Capital projects fund 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 Committed for: 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 Year-end encumbrances 255,382.55 255,382.55 Designated for subsequent years expenditures 5,049.00 5,049.00 Unassigned: (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Special revenue fund (deficit) 4,765,479.84 (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12	Tuition reserve				200,000.00
Excess surplus - current year 700,000.00 700,000.00 Capital projects fund 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 Committed for: 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 Year-end encumbrances 2,55,382.55 255,382.55 Designated for subsequent years expenditures 5,049.00 5,049.00 Unassigned: (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Special revenue fund (deficit) 4,765,479.84 (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12	Excess surplus designated for				
Capital projects fund 2,090,008.89 2,090,008.89 Committed for: Year-end encumbrances 2,869,577.39 Assigned for: 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 Year-end encumbrances 255,382.55 255,382.55 Designated for subsequent years expenditures 5,049.00 5,049.00 Unassigned: (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Special revenue fund (deficit) (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12	subsequent years expenditures	700,000.00			700,000.00
Committed for: 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 Year-end encumbrances 255,382.55 255,382.55 Vear-end encumbrances 255,382.55 255,382.55 Designated for subsequent years expenditures 5,049.00 5,049.00 Unassigned: (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Special revenue fund (deficit) (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12	Excess surplus - current year	700,000.00			700,000.00
Year-end encumbrances 2,869,577.39 2,869,577.39 Assigned for: Year-end encumbrances 255,382.55 255,382.55 Designated for subsequent years expenditures 5,049.00 5,049.00 5,049.00 Unassigned: (68,368.00) (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Total fund balances/(deficit) 4,765,479.84 (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12	Capital projects fund			2,090,008.89	2,090,008.89
Assigned for: Year-end encumbrances 255,382.55 255,382.55 Designated for subsequent years expenditures 5,049.00 5,049.00 Unassigned: (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Special revenue fund (deficit) (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Total fund balances/(deficit) 4,765,479.84 (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12					
Year-end encumbrances 255,382.55 255,382.55 Designated for subsequent years expenditures 5,049.00 5,049.00 Unassigned: (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Special revenue fund (deficit) (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Total fund balances/(deficit) 4,765,479.84 (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12	Year-end encumbrances			2,869,577.39	2,869,577.39
Designated for subsequent years expenditures 5,049.00 5,049.00 Unassigned: Special revenue fund (deficit) (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Total fund balances/(deficit) 4,765,479.84 (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12	•				
Unassigned: (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Special revenue fund (deficit) (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Total fund balances/(deficit) 4,765,479.84 (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12					-
Special revenue fund (deficit) (68,368.00) (68,368.00) Total fund balances/(deficit) 4,765,479.84 (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12		5,049.00			5,049.00
Total fund balances/(deficit) 4,765,479.84 (68,368.00) 4,959,586.28 9,656,698.12					(20.000.00)
	Special revenue fund (deficit)		(68,368.00)		(68,368.00)
Total liabilities and fund balances \$5,029,964.68 \$254,740.76 \$4,959,586.28 \$10,244,291.72	Total fund balances/(deficit)	4,765,479.84	(68,368.00)	4,959,586.28	9,656,698.12
	Total liabilities and fund balances	\$5,029,964.68	\$254,740.76	\$4,959,586.28	\$10,244,291.72

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward)		\$9,656,698.12
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Cost of Assets Accumulated Depreciation	\$31,077,186.00 (8,793,737.00)	22,283,449.00
Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related amounts that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.		
Net pension liability Serial bonds payable Compensated absences payable	(4,104,957.00) (16,635,000.00) (378,742.31)	(21,118,699.31)
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Pensions: Deferred Outflows Pension related		1,027,486.00
Deferred Inflows: Pension related		(1,787,861.00)
Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Accounts Payable - Pension Related Accrued Interest Payable	(238,456.00) (459,577.44)	(698,033.44)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$9,363,039.37

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

BOROUGH OF KEPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
REVENUES:	w		<u> </u>		
Local sources:					
Local tax levy	\$9,848,090.00			\$460,375.00	\$10,308,465.00
Tuition	2,628,820.00				2,628,820.00
Unrestricted miscellaneous	800,624.69	\$6,620.14	\$1,441,000.00	0.03	2,248,244.86
Total revenues-local sources	13,277,534.69	6,620.14	1,441,000.00	460,375.03	15,185,529.86
State sources	9,011,794.91	651,665.15		207,457.00	9,870,917.06
Federal sources	30,685.37	688,939.23	<u></u>		719,624.60
Total revenues	22,320,014.97	1,347,224.52	1,441,000.00	667,832.03	25,776,071.52
EXPENDITURES:					
Current expense:					
Instruction:					
Regular	5,655,252,16	670,813.70			6,326,065.86
Special education	1,386,412.74	288,844,12			1,675,256.86
Other instruction	741,205.26				741,205.26
Support services:					
Tuition	801,183.29				801,183.29
Student and instruction related services	1,659,883.49	368,993.74			2,028,877.23
General administrative services	385,781.44				385,781.44
School administrative services	586,532.62				586,532.62
Central services	327,470.42				327,470.42
Administration information technology	161,805.90				161,805.90
Plant operations and maintenance	1,521,596.68				1,521,596.68
Student transportation services	534,579.25				534,579.25
Employee benefits	6,754,908.35				6,754,908.35
Capital outlay	914,316.32	104,984.96	11,796,413.72		12,815,715.00
Special Schools	56,526.88				56,526.88
Debt service:					
Principal				595,000.00	595,000.00
Interest				72,832.50	72,832.50
Total expenditures	21,487,454.80	1,433,636.52	11,796,413.72	667,832.50	35,385,337.54
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	832,560.17	(86,412.00)	(10,355,413.72)	(0.47)	(9,609,266.02)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Operating transfers in	52,420.00	86,520.00			138,940.00
Operating transfers out	(86,520.00)				(86,520.00)
Bond proceeds	_,_,		15,315,000.00		15,315,000.00
Total financing sources (uses):	(34,100.00)	86,520.00	15,315,000.00		15,367,420.00
Net change in fund balances	798,460.17	108.00	4,959,586.28	(0.47)	5,758,153.98
Fund balances, July 1, 2019	3,967,019.67	(68,476.00)		0.47	3,898,544.14
Fund balances (Deficit), June 30, 2020	\$4,765,479.84	(\$68,368.00)	\$4,959,586.28	-\$0-	\$9,656,698.12

EXHIBIT "B-3"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)		\$5,758,153.98
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period.		
Depreciation expense Capital outlays Capital outlays not capitalized	(\$577,289.00) 12,815,715.00 (565,247.75)	11,673,178.25
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statements of activities.		
Paid - Principal on bonds		595,000.00
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.		
Proceeds from bond sale		(15,315,000.00)
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation.		(438,572.23)
District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.		
District pension contributions Less: Pension expense	221,601.00 (197,960.00)	23,641.00
In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		(16,704.38)
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$2,279,696.62

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an imtegral part of this statement.

OTHER FUNDS

EXHIBIT "B-4"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2020

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND

ASSETS:	FOOD SERVICE	EXTENDICARE	TOTAL
0			
Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents	\$88.062.77	\$121,162.44	\$209,225.21
Accounts receivable:	00,002.77	ψ12.1,102. 14	Ψ 2 00,220.2 ‡
State	152.85		152.85
Federal	15,840.30		15,840.30
Other	9,972.22		9,972.22
Inventories	10,574.47		10,574.47
Total current assets	404 000 04	404 400 44	0.45 705 OF
	124,602.61	121,162.44	245,765.05
Noncurrent assets			
Furniture, machinery & equipment	152,029.00		152,029.00
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(86,532.00)		(86,532.00)
Total noncurrent assets	65,497.00		65,497.00
TOTAL ASSETS	190,099.61	121,162.44	311,262.05
LIABILITIES:			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	18,104.68		18,104.68
Unearned Revenue	9,129.90		9,129.90
Total current liabilities	27,234.58		27,234.58
NET POSITION:			
			- · · ·
Net investment in capital assets	65,497.00		65,497.00
Unrestricted	97,368.03	121,162.44	218,530.47
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$162,865.03	\$121,162.44	\$284,027.47

EXHIBIT "B-5"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND			
	FOOD			
	SERVICE			
	SCHOOL NUTRITION	EXTENDICARE	TOTAL	
OPERATING REVENUES:				
Local sources:				
Daily sales-reimbursable programs:				
School lunch program	\$63,826.99		\$63,826.99	
Daily sales non-reimbursable programs	39.023.21		39,023.21	
Other	4,188.77		4,188.77	
Fees - Program	1,100.11	\$126,726.60	126,726.60	
rood riogram				
Total operating revenue	107,038.97	126,726.60	233,765.57	
OPERATING EXPENSES:				
Salaries	109,126.88	93,196.90	202,323.78	
Employee benefits and taxes	29,052.99	7,129.61	36,182.60	
Management fee	11,958.80	.,.=	11,958.80	
Supplies and materials	15,729.79	7,940.00	23,669.79	
Repairs and other	17,216.02	1,010.00	17,216.02	
Depreciation	4,605.00		4,605.00	
Cost of sales - reimbursable programs	180,875.55		180,875.55	
Cost of sales - reinbursable programs	17,789.16		17,789.16	
Cost of sales - non-reinbursable programs	11,703.10			
Total operating expenses	386,354.19	108,266.51	494,620.70	
Operating income (loss)	(279,315.22)	18,460.09	(260,855.13)	
Nonoperating revenues:				
State sources:				
State school lunch program	4,216.07		4,216.07	
Federal sources:	4,210.07		-,	
National school lunch program	199,846.42		199,846.42	
National school breakfast program	43,679.99		43,679.99	
National food distribution commodities	35,297.99		35,297.99	
Interest earned	814.53	877.73	1,692.26	
interest carried		011.10		
Total nonoperating revenues	283,855.00	877.73	284,732.73	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	4,539.78	19,337.82	23,877.60	
over (under) experiatores	4,000.70	10,007.04		
Other financing sources (uses):				
Operating transfers out	(38,470.00)	(13,950.00)	(52,420.00)	
Operating transiers out		(10,000,007)	(/	
Net income	(33,930.22)	5,387.82	(28,542.40)	
Net position - July 1	196,795.25	115,774.62	312,569.87	
Net position - June 30	\$162,865.03	\$121,162.44	\$284,027.47	

EXHIBIT "B-6"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND

	FOOD SERVICE	EXTENDICADE	TOTAL
Cash flows from operating activities:	SERVICE	EXTENDICARE	
Receipts from customers	\$111,533.16	\$126,726.60	\$238,259.76
Payments to employees	(147,596.88)	(93,196.90)	(240,793.78)
Payments for employee benefits	(28,941.09)	(7,129.61)	(36,070.70)
Payments to suppliers	(244,274.02)	(21,890.00)	(266,164.02)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(309,278.83)	4,510.09	(304,768.74)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
State sources	4,351.49		4,351.49
Federal sources	277,276.57		277,276.57
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	281,628.06		281,628.06
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Interest earned	814.53	877.73	1,692.26
	044.50	077 70	4 600 06
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	814.53	877.73	1,692.26
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:			
Purchases of capital assets	(21,392.00)		(21,392.00)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing			
activities	(21,392.00)		(21,392.00)
Net increase(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(48,228.24)	5,387.82	(42,840.42)
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1	136,291.01	115,774.62	252,065.63
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	\$88,062.77	\$121,162.44	\$209,225.21
······································			
Operating income(loss)	(\$279,315.22)	\$18,460.09	(\$260,855.13)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)			
to cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Depreciation and net amortization	4,605.00		4,605.00
Operating transfers out	(38,470.00)	(13,950.00)	(52,420.00)
Change in assets and liabilities:			
Increase (Decrease) in unearned revenue	4,607.52		4,607.52
(Increase) Decrease in inventory	(4,478.31)		(4,478.31)
(Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable	951.34		951.34
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable	2,820.84		2,820.84
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(\$309,278.83)	\$4,510.09	(\$304,768.74)

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

.

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

	TRUST	FUNDS	AGENCY FUNDS	
	ADULT EMT SCHOOL	PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	PAYROLL
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$27,338.12	\$8,189.05	\$94,253.34	\$392,835.89
Total assets	27,338.12	8,189.05	94,253.34	392,835.89
LIABILITIES:				
Liabilities: Payroll deductions & withholdings Due to student groups			94,253.34	392,835.89
Total liabilities			94,253.34	392,835.89
NET POSITION:				
Held in trust for adult emt school Held in trust for scholarships	27,338.12	8,189.05		
Total net position	\$27,338.12	\$8,189.05	\$-0-	\$-0-

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

.

EXHIBIT "B-8"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	ADULT EMT SCHOOL	PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS
ADDITIONS:		
Contributions:		
State aid	\$85,120.00	
Other	329.88	\$1,449.90
Total additions	85,449.88	1,449.90
DEDUCTIONS.	49,670.57	1,432.32
DEDUCTIONS:		
Tuition	96,374.94	
Scholarships awarded		2,100.00
Total deductions	96,374.94	2,100.00
Change in net position	(10,925.06)	(650.10)
Net position - July 1	38,263.18	8,839.15
Net position - June 30	\$27,338.12	\$8,189.05

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Borough of Keyport School District have been prepared in conformity with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

Reporting Entity

The Keyport School District is a Type II District located in Monmouth County, New Jersey. The School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The District is governed by a ten member board. Nine members are elected to three-year terms and one member is appointed by the Union Beach Board of Education as the Union Beach representative. The Board is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled *"Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" (GASB 39)* as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet *all* of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units. These criteria are:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include elementary, middle and high schools located in the Borough of Keyport. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

1. 6 1

Basis of Presentation

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

District-wide Statements: The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activity of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Governmental Fund Types

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Proprietary Fund

Enterprise Fund - The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria operations. The food service fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The district also considers the operations of the Extendicare Program as an enterprise fund.

Fiduciary Fund Types

<u>Agency Funds</u> – The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the district on behalf of others and are custodial in nature. The agency funds included in this category are as follows:

Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund - A trust fund used to account for assets to finance the costs of unemployment benefits. Since the Board has adopted the direct reimbursement method, the District is under obligation to appropriate sufficient funds out of its general fund and hold them in trust for this purpose.

Payroll and Student Activities Funds (Agency) - These are agency funds used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>Private Purpose Scholarship Funds</u> - A trust fund used to account for assets donated by individuals that will provide for the payment of awards to district students.

<u>Adult School Fund</u> - A trust fund used to account for assets to finance the costs of E.M.T. schooling. The District receives funds from the state on a tuition reimbursement basis.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Accounting – Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

District-Wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements: The District-Wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. *Ad Valorem* (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

All governmental and business type activities and enterprise funds of the District follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Accounting Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the April school Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote on the annual base budget. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. The over-expenditures related to on-behalf payments in the general fund are due to the inclusion of the non-budgeted on-behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey as District expenditures. These amounts are offset by related revenues and as such do not represent budgetary over-expenditures.

All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the final budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures. Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Encumbrance Accounting

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Interfunds

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available spendable resources.

Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future period, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure in the year of purchase.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital Assets used for governmental purposes, which include land, buildings and improvements and furniture and equipment, are only reported in the district-wide financial statements. The District generally defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of \$2,000.00 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their acquisition value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are depreciated in the district-wide statements using the straightline method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated
Asset Class	<u>Useful Lives</u>
School Buildings	50
Building Improvements	20
Electrical/Plumbing	30
Vehicles	8
Office and Computer Equipment	5-10
Instructional Equipment	10
Grounds Equipment	15

Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Compensated Absences (Continued)

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions and contracts.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick leave that is expected to become eligible for payment upon termination. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick and vacation days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments.

For the District-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds, in the fund financial statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and District-wide presentations.

Fund Equity

Fund balance restrictions are used to indicate that portion of the fund balance that is not available for expenditures or is legally segregated for a specific future use. Designation of portions of the fund balances are established to indicate tentative plans for financial utilization in a future period. The unassigned fund balances represent the amount available for future budgetary operations.

Unassigned net position represents the remains of the District's equity in the cumulative earnings of the proprietary funds.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the general and special revenue funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is allowable under generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

Net Position

GASB 63 provides guidance for reporting net position in the statement of financial position and related disclosures. Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

Fund Balances

Under GASB 54, in the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Emergency Reserve, Maintenance Reserve, Tuition Reserve and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Balances (Continued)

<u>Committed</u> – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education. The District reports Capital Project Fund encumbrances as Committed Fund Balance.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator. The District reports Year End Encumbrances and amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures as Assigned Fund Balance.

<u>Unassigned</u> -is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions (Continued)

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the period in which the revenue is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the District, these revenues are sales in the Enterprise Funds. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District's proportionate share of the New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System ("PERS") and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by PERS and TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements the year end pension liability is not required to be reflected. Pension related revenues and expenditures are reflected based on amounts that are normally expected to be liquidated with available financial resources for required pension contributions. Expenditures for PERS are recognized based upon billings made by the State of New Jersey due April 1st of each fiscal year. TPAF contributions are paid on the District's behalf by the State of New Jersey. The governmental fund financial statements reflect both a revenue and expense for this pension contribution.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Currently, the District has only one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The Board considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, deposits in the government money market account, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market.

Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank or a Banking Institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System, and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.00. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Deposits (Continued)

The Keyport School District had the following cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2020:

	Cash in			Reconciled
	<u>Bank</u>	Additions	Deductions	Balance
Governmental Funds	\$11,652,682.30	\$283,326.90	\$2,481,557.96	\$9,454,451.24
Proprietary Fund	209,837.21	\$60.25	672.25	209,225.21
Fiduciary Fund	965,267.20		442,650.80	522,616.40
-	\$12,827,786.71	\$283,387.15	\$2,924,881.01	\$10,186,292.85

<u>Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits</u> - Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2020, based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJ GUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank, \$250,000.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$12,577,786.71 was covered under the provisions of NJ GUDPA.

Investments

The purchase of investments by the Board is strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

- 1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments (Continued)

- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor.
- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.
- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts.
- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C. 52:18A-90.4); or
- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
 - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C. 17:19-41); and;
 - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of June 30, 2020 the District has no investments outstanding. Based upon the limitations set forth by New Jersey Statutes 40A:5-15.1 and existing investment practices of the Investment Council of the N.J. Cash Management Fund, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks, custodial credit risks, concentration of credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments nor is it exposed to foreign currency risk for its deposits and investments.

NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions/ <u>Transfers</u>	Retirements/ <u>Adjustments</u>	Ending <u>Balance</u>
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets that are not depreciated:	* 50 400 00			650 400 00
Land	\$53,182.00	(\$520 765 75)		\$53,182.00
Construction in Progress Total capital assets that are not	530,765.75	(\$530,765.75)		
depreciated	583,947.75	(530,765.75)		53,182.00
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Site improvements	595,989.00	905,497.00		1,501,486.00
Building and building improvements	15,757,819.00	11,762,638.00		27,520,457.00
Machinery and equipment	1,895,772.00	113,098.00	(6,809.00)	2,002,061.00
Total capital assets being depreciated	18,249,580.00	12,781,233.00	(6,809.00)	31,024,004.00
Total gross assets	18,833,527.75	12,250,467.25	(6,809.00)	31,077,186.00
Less: accumulated depreciation for:				
Site improvements	(441,891.00)	(17,202.00)		(459,093.00)
Building and building improvements	(6,465,485.00)	(441,536.00)		(6,907,021.00)
Machinery and equipment	(1,315,881.00)	(118,551.00)	6,809.00	(1,427,623.00)
	(8,223,257.00)	(577,289.00)	6,809.00	(8,793,737.00)
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$10,610,270.75	\$11,673,178.25	\$-0-	\$22,283,449.00
Business type activities:	¢400 607 00	¢04 200 00		\$152,029.00
Machinery and equipment Less: accumulated depreciation	\$130,637.00 (81,927.00)	\$21,392.00 (4,605.00)		(86,532.00)
Less. accumulated depreciation	(01,327.00)	(4,000.00)	······································	(00,002.00)
Business type activities				
capital assets, net	\$48,710.00	\$16,787.00	\$-0-	\$65,497.00
Instruction: Regular		(\$	3,560.00)	
Support Services:				
Student and instruct	ion related	(4	4,048.00)	
General administrati	on	(2	0,559.00)	
School administratio	n		(857.00)	
Plant operations and	l maintenance	(2	6,418.00)	
Direct Expense of vario	ous functions	(48	1,847.00)	
		(\$57	7,289.00)	

*1

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Basically, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

As of June 30, 2020 the District did not have any bonds authorized but not issued.

The following is a summary of changes in liabilities that effect other long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2020.

	Bonds Payable	Compensated Absences <u>Payable</u>	Net Pension Liability	Total
Balance, July 1, 2019	\$1,915,000.00	\$362,037.93	\$4,689,959.00	\$6,966,996.93
Additions/Issued	15,315,000.00	16,704.38		15,331,704.38
Reductions	595,000.00		585,002.00	1,180,002.00
Balance, June 30, 2020	\$16,635,000.00	\$378,742.31	\$4,104,957.00	\$21,118,699.31
Amounts Due Within One Year	\$760,000.00			\$760,000.00

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Bonds Payable

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2020, with interest payments on issued debt, are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Total
2021	\$315,000.00	\$842,799.17	\$1,157,799.17
2022	770,000.00	564,912.50	1,334,912.50
2023	800,000.00	536,850.00	1,336,850.00
2024	815,000.00	506,925.00	1,321,925.00
2025	765,000.00	470,900.00	1,235,900.00
2026	795,000.00	439,700.00	1,234,700.00
2027	830,000.00	407,200.00	1,237,200.00
2028	865,000.00	373,300.00	1,238,300.00
2029-2039	10,680,000.00	1,993,600.00	12,673,600.00
	\$16,635,000.00	\$6,136,186.67	\$22,771,186.67

Under New Jersey Statutes the District may incur debt in an amount not to exceed 4% of the averaged equalized valuation basis of real property. For the calendar year ended December 31, 2019, the District borrowing capacity under N.J.S. 18A:24-19 would be as follows:

Year	Equalized Valuation of Real Property
2019 2018 2017	\$772,748,902.00 716,476,291.00 708,180,909.00
	\$2,197,406,102.00
Average equalized valuation of property	\$732,468,700.67
School borrowing margin (4% of \$732,468,700.67)	29,298,748.03
Net bonded school debt as of December 31, 2019	17,230,000.00
School borrowing power available	\$12,068,748.03

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

<u>Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)</u> - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related noncontributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage to elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Significant Legislation

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

Funding Changes

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30 year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2018 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30 year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20 year period.

COLA Suspension

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

<u>Vesting and Benefit Provisions</u> The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

<u>Contribution Requirements</u> - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 provides for increases in the employee contribution rates: from 5.5% to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in the first year, meaning after 12 months, after the law's effective date for TPAF and PERS.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (*i.e.* the State of New Jersey makes the employer contribution on behalf of public school districts.

PERS Contribution Requirements

Three-Year Trend Information for PERS				
Year June 30,	Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation	
2020	\$221,601.00	100.00%	\$221,601.00	
2019	236,928.00	100.00%	236,928.00	
2018	214,207.00	100.00%	214,207.00	

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020, 2019 and 2018, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,813,139.00, \$1,611,744.00 and \$1,168,818.00, respectively to the TPAF pension system on behalf of the District.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020, 2019 and 2018, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,997.00, \$2,129.00 and \$2,440.00, respectively to the TPAF long term disability insurance fund on behalf of the District.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66, during the years ended June 30, 2020, 2019 and 2018, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$631,198.91, \$643,595.03 and \$624,963.61, respectively for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability of \$4,104,957.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension9liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportion was 0.0227819226 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0010376674 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of \$197,961.00 in the governmental-wide financial statements. This expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2019 measurement date.

At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflow of	Deferred Inflow of
	Resources	Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$73,679.00	\$18,134.00
Changes of assumptions	409,895.00	1,424,818.00
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		64,798.00
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	305,456.00	280,111.00
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	238,456.00	
	\$1,027,486.00	<u>\$1,787,861.00</u>

The \$238,456.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2020, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2019) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2021.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Amount
2020	(\$113,463.00)
2021	(379,448.00)
2022	(338,282.00)
2023	(156,152.00)
2024	(11,486.00)
	(\$998,831.00)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which rolled forward to June 30, 2019. These actuarial valuations used the following assumptions:

	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>
Inflation	2.75%	2.25%
Salary Increases Through 2026 Thereafter	2.00-6.00% 3.00-7.00% Based on Years of Service	1.65-4.15% 2.65-5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at both June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Assets Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash Equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	4.25%
High Yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private Credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real Assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real Estate	7.50%	8.33%
U.S. Equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging Market Equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.85%

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Long-Term Rate of Return (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.28% and 5.66% as of June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively. These single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% for both June 30 2019 and June 30, 2018 and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% and 3.87% for June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018 respectively based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1%	At Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>5.28%</u>	<u>6.28%</u>	<u>7.28%</u>
District's proportionate share	i. R		
of the pension liability	\$5,640,184.00	\$4,104,957.00	\$3,517,064.00

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <u>http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2020 was as follows:

Net Pension Liability:	
Districts proportionate share	-0-
State's proportionate share	
associated with the District	\$49,262,795.00
	\$49,262,795.00

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was an increase of .0027824900 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$2,905,651.00 in the government-wide financial statements for contributions provided by the State. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2019 measurement date.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>
Inflation rate:		2.25%
Price	2.75%	
Wage	3.25%	
Salary Increases:		
Through 2026	1.55%-4.45%	1.55%-4.55%
Thereafter	2.75%-5.65%	2.00%-5.45%
	Based on Years of	Based on Years of
	Service	Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%

Mortality Rate

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% and 7.00% at June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018 respectively) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries.

The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

Long Torm

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Assets Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash Equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	4.25%
High Yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private Credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real Assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real Estate	7.50%	8.33%
U.S. Equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging Market Equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.85%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.60% and 4.86% as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and 7.00, and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% and 3.87% as of June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2054. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2054, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Teachers Public and Annuity Fund (TPAF). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <u>http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS – GASB 75

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multipleemployer defined benefit OPEB plan, with that is administered on a pay-as-yougo basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions.* The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan Membership covered by the benefit terms consisted of the following:

Active Plan Members	216,892
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	148,051
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Not Yet Receiving Benefits	<u> </u>
Total Plan Members	<u>364,943</u>

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The portion of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability that was associated with the District at June 30, 2020 was as follows:

Nonemployer OPEB Liability:	
Districts proportionate share	-0-
State's proportionate share	
associated with the District	\$36,790,113.00

\$36,790,113.00

The Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019.

The Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability was determined separately based on actual data of the District.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized on-behalf postemployment expense and revenue of \$615,287.00 in the government-wide financial statements for contributions provided by the State. This expense and revenue was based on the plans June 30, 2019 measurement date,

At June 30, 2019, the District's proportion was 0.0881642061 percent, which was a decrease of .0028449219 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

The State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS, TPAF/ABP and PFRS participants. The District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Consequently, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective Non-Employer OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.

2000

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Imputes

The total Non-Employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

Inflation 2.5 percent	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases Through 2026	1.55-3.05%*	2.00-6.00%*	3.25-15.25%*
Thereafter	1.55-3.05%*	3.00-7.00%*	Applied to All Future Years

*- Based on Years of Service

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcountweighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central were based on the Pub-2010.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 — June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 — June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 - June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively.

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 is reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019 was 3.50% and 3.87% respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

Shown below are details regarding the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability for the Measurement Period from June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2019:

Balance at 6/30/18		\$41,965,067
Changes for the year:		
Service cost	1,447,247	
Interest	1,659,053	
Differences between expected		
and actual experience	(7,733,928)	
Changes in assumptions or		
other inputs	548,544	
Membership Contributions	33,477	
Benefit payments - Net	(1,129,347)	
Net changes		(5,174,954)
Balance at 6/30/19		\$36,790,113

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2019 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

_	June 30, 2019		
	1.00%	At Discount	1.00%
	Decrease (2.50%)	<u>Rate (3.50%)</u>	Increase (4.50%)
State of New Jersey's			
Proportionate Share of			
the total Non-Employer			
OPEB Liability associated			
with the District	\$43,463,662	\$36,790,113	\$31,489,012
with the District	\$43,463,662	\$36,790,113	\$31,489,012

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in Healthcare Trends

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2019 respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2019		
	1.00%	Healthcare Cost	1.00%
	Decrease	Trend Rate	Increase
State of New Jersey's			
Proportionate Share of			
the total Non-Employer			
OPEB Liability associated			
with the District	\$30,313,413	\$36,790,113	\$45,363,934

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2019, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB associated with the District from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflow of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	<u></u>	\$9,243,986.00
Changes of assumptions		7,477,673.00
Changes in proportion	\$95,175.00	1,706,181.00
	\$95,175.00	\$18,427,840.00

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB associated with the District will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Amount
2020	(\$2,567,326)
2021	(2,567,326)
2022	(2,567,326)
2023	(2,567,326)
2024	(2,567,326)
Total	
Thereafter	(5,496,034)
	(\$18,332,665)

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the District's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero. There is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources in the financial statements.

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employee Plan Information

The New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits issues publicly available reports on the OPEB plan. Those reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295 or on their website at:

http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml

NOTE 8: LITIGATION

The Board attorney's letter advises that there is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the Board of Education and which might materially affect the Board's financial position.

NOTE 9: <u>CONTINGENCIES</u>

The District receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2019-2020 fiscal year were subject to the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the District's annual audit if expenditures for federal or state programs exceed \$750,000. Findings and questioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs are discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. The District's management does not believe any such audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

NOTE 10: <u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, and student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

NOTE 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation and sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the Districts agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30,2020 the District had a liability in the General Fund of \$378,742.31. As of June 30, 2020 no liability existed for compensated absences in the Proprietary Funds.

For additional descriptive information see Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

NOTE 12: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were made. There were no interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2020.

NOTE 13: <u>INVENTORY</u>

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2020 consisted of the following:

Food and Supplies <u>\$10,574.47</u>

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Act amendments of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

NOTE 14: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The District offers its employees a choice of the deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Since the District does not have any property or rights to the plan assets and no fiduciary relationship exists between the District and the deferred compensation plan, the plan assets are not included in the District's financial statements as of June 30, 2020.

NOTE 15: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

<u>General Fund</u> – Of the \$4,765,479.84 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2020, \$407,452.57 has been assigned for year-end encumbrances however only \$255,382.55 is reflected as assigned on the balance sheet since the unassigned balance would be negative; \$1,927,787.00 is restricted in the capital reserve; \$977,261.29 is restricted in the maintenance reserve; \$200,000.00 is restricted in the tuition reserve; \$5,049.00 is assigned fund balance designated for subsequent years expenditures; \$1,400,000.00 is restricted as excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, of which \$700,000.00 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2021.

NOTE 16: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004,c.73 (S1701), the designation for restricted fund balance - excess surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. Based on this calculation, the Keyport School District has \$700,000.00 excess fund balance resulting from the year ended June 30, 2020.

General Fund Expenditures Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020	\$21,487,454.80
Add: Transfer from General Fund to SRF for Preschool (Inclusion) Less:	86,520.00
On-behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Reimbursement	3,118,975.91
Adjusted General Fund Expenditures	18,454,998.89
Excess Surplus Percentage 2% of Adjusted 2019-20 General Fund Expenditures	2.00%
Add: Allowable Adjustments	53,799.00
Maximum Unassigned Fund Balance	422,898.98
Actual Unassigned Fund Balance	1,122,898.98
Excess Surplus	\$700,000.00

NOTE 17: CAPITAL RESERVE

A capital reserve was established by the Borough of Keyport Board of Education for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve as per N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-31(c), 18A:7G-13 and N.J.A.C. 6A23A-14.1 by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a), 18A:7F-41(b) and N.J.A.C.6A:23A-14.3 permit a district board of education to transfer by board resolution (prior to June 30) any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts to the capital reserve for withdrawal in subsequent school years. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the year ending June 30, 2020 is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2019	\$1,748,000.00
Add: Board resolution	614,500.00
Add: Transfer from capital projects fund	505,987.00
Sub-total	2,868,487.00
Less: Withdrawal- adopted budget/board resolution	(940,700.00)
Ending balance, June 30, 2020	\$1,927,787.00

The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in the capital outlay portion of 2019-2020 budget, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan. Unspent withdrawals were transferred back into capital reserve at year end.

NOTE 18: TUITION RESERVE

A tuition reserve was established by the Borough of Keyport School District in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-3.1(f). This reserve is for formal sending/receiving relationships between two district board of educations established under subchapter 3 of the business service code pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:38-19. The maximum amount that may be restricted at year end is 10% of the estimated contract year.

The activity of the tuition reserve for the year ending June 30, 2020 is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2019	\$200,000.00
Add: Board resolutions	100,000.00
Less: Withdrawals - adopted budget	(100,000.00)
Ending balance, June 30, 2020	\$200,000.00

NOTE 19: MAINTENANCE RESERVE

A maintenance reserve was established through a board resolution by the Borough of Keyport School District for the accumulation of funds for the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9 as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701). N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-31(c), 18A:7G-13 and N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2 permits districts, by board resolution, to transfer undesignated general fund balance to the maintenance reserve account if approved in the district's original budget certified for taxes or if the district received voter approval by a separate proposal at budget time or by special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A.19:60-2. N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a), 18A:7F-41(b) and N.J.A.C.6A:23A-14.3 permit a district board of education to transfer by board resolution (prior to June 30) any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts to the maintenance reserve for withdrawal in subsequent school years.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the year ending June 30, 2020 is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2019	\$828,852.09
Add: Board resolution	473,409.20
Less: Withdrawals - adopted budget	(325,000.00)
Ending balance, June 30, 2020	\$977,261.29

Unspent withdrawals were transferred back into maintenance reserve at year end.

NOTE 20: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES / NET POSITION

The District has a deficit fund balance of \$68,368.00 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2020 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payment as revenue, in the current budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year.

For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditures, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e. if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability.

Since the State is recording the last state aid payment in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last two state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the last state aid payment, the fund balance deficits in the General and Special Revenue Funds do not alone indicate that the District is facing financial difficulties. Pursuant to P.L. 2003, c.97, any negative unreserved, undesignated general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from the delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The District's deficit in the GAAP funds' statements does not exceed the last state aid payment.

NOTE 21: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Board of Education has evaluated subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through January 19, 2021 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. The impact of the COVID-19 Corona Virus on the District's operations in the 2020-2021 school year cannot reasonably be estimated at this time but may negatively affect revenues.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
REVENUES:					
Local sources:					
Local tax levy	\$9,848,090.00		\$9,848,090.00	\$9,848,090.00	
Tuition from other leas	2,628,820.00		2,628,820.00	2,628,820.00	
Unrestricted miscellaneous	122,856.00		122,856.00	800,624.69	677,768.69
Total revenues-local sources	12,599,766.00		12,599,766.00	13,277,534.69	677,768.69
State sources:					
Categorical special education aid	569,435.00		569,435.00	569,435.00	
Equalization aid	4,872,712.00		4,872,712.00	4,872,712.00	
Categorical security aid	277,906.00		277,906.00	277,906.00	
Categorical transportation aid	39,799.00		39,799.00	39,799.00	
Extraordinary aid	80,000.00		80,000.00	133,799.00	53,799.00
On-behalf TPAF Pension - post retirement medical (non budgeted)				672,641.00	672,641.00
On-behalf TPAF pension contribution (non-budgeted)				31,926.00	31,926.00
On-behalf TPAF non-contributory insurance (non-budgeted)				1,781,213.00	1,781,213.00
On-behalf TPAF long term disability insurance (non-budgeted)				1,997.00	1,997.00
Reimbursed TPAF social security cont. (non-budgeted)				631,198.91	631,198.91
Total - state sources	5,839,852.00		5,839,852.00	9,012,626.91	3,172,774.91
Federal sources:					
Medicaid Reimbursement (SEMI)	35,512.00		35,512.00	23,948.97	(11,563.03)
Medicaid Reimbursement (MAC)				6,736.40	6,736.40
Total - federal sources	35,512.00		35,512.00	30,685.37	(4,826.63)
Total revenues	18,475,130.00	-	18,475,130.00	22,320,846.97	3,845,716.97
EXPENDITURES					
CURRENT EXPENSE:					
Instruction - regular programs:					
Salaries of teachers:					
Kindergarten	279,528.00	66,500.00	346,028.00	333,586.91	12,441.09
Grades 1-5	2,026,875.00	(114,400.00)	1,912,475.00	1,824,856.83	87,618.17
Grades 6-8	912,805.00	48,900.00	961,705.00	920,322.40	41,382.60
Grades 9-12	2,072,732.00	(15,571.48)	2,057,160.52	1,959,681.28	97,479.24
Home instruction - regular programs:					
Salaries of teachers	10,000.00	(3,928.52)	6,071.48	4,202.48	1,869.00
Purchased professional educational services	4,000.00	\$18,500.00	22,500.00	21,092.75	1,407.25

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #2

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Regular programs - undistributed instruction:					
Other salaries for instruction	\$152,603.00	\$8,000.00	\$160,603.00	\$149,438.12	\$11,164,88
Purchased professional educational services	16,000.00	(8,000.00)	8,000.00	1,963.50	6,036.50
Other purchased services	60,000,00		60,000.00	23,835.39	36,164.61
General supplies	407,535.00		407,535.00	316,619.25	90,915.75
Textbooks	119,483.79	(13,200.00)	106,283.79	99,653.25	6,630.54
Total regular programs	6,061,561.79	(13,200.00)	6,048,361.79	5,655,252.16	393,109.63
Resource room/resource center:					
Salaries of teachers	1,281,871.00	4,300.00	1,286,171.00	1,244,226.74	41,944.26
Other sataries for instruction	23,658.00	1,000.00	24,658.00	22,913.00	1,745.00
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	90,000.00	42,763.00	132,763.00	112,937.85	19,825.15
General Supplies	20,171.00	(9,063.00)	11,108.00	6,335.15	4,772.85
Total resource room/center	1,415,700.00	39,000.00	1,454,700.00	1,386,412.74	68,287.26
Special education - Home Instruction:					
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	10,000.00	(8,000.00)	2,000.00		2,000.00
Total home instruction	10,000.00	(8,000.00)	2,000.00		2,000.00
Total special education	1,425,700.00	31,000.00	1,456,700.00	1,386,412.74	70,287.26
Bilingual education:					
Salaries of teachers	245,452.00	2,200.00	247,652.00	226,163.29	21,488,71
General supplies	1,250.00		1,250.00	,	1,250.00
Total bilingual education	\$246,702.00	\$2,200.00	\$248,902.00	\$226,163.29	\$22,738.71

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #3

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
School sponsored cocurricular activities:					
Salaries	\$101,627.00		\$101,627.00	\$77,965.20	\$23,661.80
Total school sponsored cocurricular activities	101,627.00	·····	101,627.00	77,965.20	23,661.80
School sponsored athletics:					
Salaries	375,679.00		375,679.00	350,027.36	25,651.64
Purchased services	43,500.00	2,000.00	45,500.00	42,834.50	2,665.50
Supplies and Materials	68,000.00		68,000.00	44,214.91	23,785.09
Total school sponsored athletics	487,179.00	2,000.00	489,179.00	437,076.77	52,102.23
Total other instructional programs	835,508.00	4,200.00	839,708.00	741,205.26	98,502.74
Total - instruction	8,322,769.79	22,000.00	8,344,769.79	7,782,870.16	561,899.63
Undistributed expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Tuition Other LEA's Regular	49,000,00	(6,000.00)	43.000.00	35.073.50	7,926,50
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Regular	131,985.00	(0,000,00)	131,985,00	106,138.50	25,846,50
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Special Ed	28.625.00		28.625.00	17,175,00	11,450.00
Tuition for private schools for handicapped within the state	547,326.00	208,863.00	756,189.00	642,796.29	113,392.71
Total instruction	756,936.00	202,863.00	959,799.00	801,183.29	158,615.71
Health services:					
Salaries	162.214.00	(15 750 00)	146,464,00	120,956,00	25.508.00
Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services	162,214.00	(15,750.00)	146,464.00	10.998.65	25,508.00
Supplies and materials	9,200.00		9,200.00	6,673.56	2,526.44
Total - health services	\$182,714.00	(\$15,750.00)	\$166,964.00	\$138.628.21	\$28,335.79

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other support services - students-related services:					
Salaries	\$128,780.00	\$328.00	\$129,108.00	\$124,726.00	\$4,382.00
Total other support services - students-related services	128,780.00	328.00	129,108.00	124,726.00	4,382.00
Other support services students-extra services					
Salaries	37,889.00	472.00	38,361,00	36,696.00	1,665.00
Purchased professional -educational services	60,000.00	(6,000.00)	54,000.00	18,905.00	35,095.00
Total other support services students-extra services	97,889.00	(5,528.00)	92,361.00	55,601.00	36,760.00
Other support services - students-regular					
Salaries of other professional staff	372,054.00	1,400.00	373,454.00	332,235.70	41,218.30
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	41,868.00	400.00	42,268.00	40,549.92	1,718.08
Purchased professional educational services	1,000.00		1,000.00		1,000.00
Other purchased services	16,600.00		16,600.00	5,986.50	10,613.50
Supplies and materials	14,000.00	3,127.00	17,127.00	16,758.00	369.00
Other objects	6,500.00	2,873,00	9,373.00	8,585.93	787.07
Total other support services - students-regular	452,022.00	7,800.00	459,822.00	404,116.05	55,705.95
Other support services - students - special services:					
Salaries of other professional staff	277,343.00	1,000.00	278,343.00	265,581.00	12,762.00
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	53,714.00	(6,050.00)	47,664.00	42,150.00	5,514.00
Purchased professional educational services	10,000.00	(6,100.00)	3,900.00	<u> </u>	3,900.00
Total other support services - students - special services	341,057.00	(11,150.00)	329,907.00	307,731.00	22,176.00
Improvement of instructional services:					
Salary of Supervisor of instruction	440,618.00	6,100.00	446,718.00	444,844.90	1,873.10
Salaries of other professional staff	12,000.00		12,000.00	7,700.00	4,300.00
Salaries of secretary and clerical assistant	55,058.00	2,700.00	57,758.00	53,803,96	3,954.04
Purchased professional and educational services	25,000.00		25,000.00	2,520.95	22,479.05
Total improvement of instructional services	532,676.00	8,800.00	541,476.00	508,869.81	32,606.19
Educational media/school library:					
Sataries	102,673.00	3,600.00	106,273.00	85,561.12	20,711.88
Purchased professional and technical services	1,000.00		1,000.00		1,000.00
Other purchased services	6,000.00		6,000.00	6,000.00	
Supplies and materials	22,880.00		22,880.00	16,794.13	6,085.87
Total educational media/school library	\$132,553.00	\$3,600.00	\$136,153.00	\$108,355.25	\$27,797.75

	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Instructional staff training services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction					
Other objects	\$25,000.00		\$25,000.00	\$11,856.17	\$13,143.83
Total Instructional staff training services	25,000.00		25,000.00	11,856.17	13,143.83
Support services general administration:					
Salaries	262,918.00	1,211.73	264,129.73	264,129.61	0.12
Legal services	35,000.00	22,000.00	57,000.00	55,235.71	1,764.29
Audit fees	26,000.00	475.00	26,475.00	26,475.00	
Other purchased professional services	10,800.00	(1,686.73)	9,113.27	5,618.33	3,494.94
Purchased technical services	7,500.00	(2,000.00)	5,500,00		5,500.00
Communications/telephone	23,000.00	100.00	23,100.00	15,198.03	7,901.97
BOE Other purchased services	5,000.00	2,000.00	7,000.00	6,454.18	545.82
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	1,000.00	(400.00)	600.00	307.00	293.00
General Supplies	2,000.00	300.00	2,300.00	2,153.90	146.10
BOE In-House Training/ Meeting Supplies		392.00	392.00	392.00	
Miscellaneous expenditures	2,200.00	(392.00)	1,808.00	1,644.83	163.17
BOE Membership dues and fees	8,500.00		8,500.00	8,172.85	327.15
Total support services general administration	383,918.00	22,000.00	405,918.00	385,781.44	20,136.56
Support services school administration:					
Salaries of principals/assistant principals	411,849.00	(3,200.00)	408,649.00	406,863,14	1,785.86
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	149,894.00	15,100,00	164,994.00	158,318,28	6.675.72
Supplies and materials	8,000.00	367.50	8,367.50	8,026.20	341.30
Other objects	15,000.00	(1,307.50)	13,692.50	13,325.00	367.50
Total support services school administration		10,960.00	595,703.00	586,532.62	9,170.38
Central services:					
Salaries	297,734.00	(360.00)	297,374.00	295,515,79	1.858.21
Purchased technical services	22,000.00	840.00	22,840,00	22,687,95	152.05
Misc. purchased services (400-500 series)	6,700.00	(250.00)	6,450,00	4,966.80	1,483,20
Supplies and Materials	2,000,00	910.00	2,910,00	2,688,90	221.10
Miscellaneous Expenditures	2,500.00	(200.00)	2,300.00	1,610.98	689.02
Total central services	330,934.00	940.00	331,874.00	327,470.42	4,403.58
Administration information technology:					
Salaries	87,965.00	4,206.89	92,171.89	88,814,00	3,357,89
Purchased technical services	64,200.00	(206.89)	63,993.11	54,992.15	9,000,96
Supplies and Materials	18,000.00	······································	18,000.00	17,999.75	0.25
Total administration information technology	\$170,165.00	\$4,000.00	\$174,165.00	\$161,805.90	\$12,359.10

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Required maintenance for school facilities: Salaries	\$144,422.00	\$12.000.00	\$156,422,00	\$144,530.46	\$11,891,54
Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services	372,309,69	(12,000.00)	360,309,69	128,317,28	231,992,41
General Supplies	41,000.00	2,994.00	43,994.00	39,582,93	4,411,07
Other Objects	3,000.00	£,007.00	3,000.00	613.00	2,387.00
Total required maintenance for school facilities	560,731.69	2,994.00	563,725.69	313,043.67	250,682.02
Other operations and maintenance of plant:					
Salaries	558,822.00	(6,000.00)	552,822.00	494,843.18	57,978.82
Purchased professional and technical services	14,250.00		14,250.00	6,615.38	7,634.62
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	25,402.99		25,402.99	15,408.82	9,994.17
Other purchased property services	70,000.00		70,000.00	48,163.10	21,836.90
Insurance	180,000.00	(1,815.00)	178,185.00	164,306.00	13,879.00
Miscellaneous purchased services	11,000.00	1,815.00	12,815.00	12,783.93	31.07
General supplies	62,000.00		62,000.00	56,210.86	5,789.14
Energy (Natural Gas)	140,000.00		140,000.00	121,915.65	18,084.35
Energy (electricity)	142,000.00	<u> </u>	142,000.00	112,299.86	29,700.14
Total other operations and maintenance of plant	1,203,474.99	(6,000,00)	1,197,474.99	1,032,546.78	164,928.21
Care and Upkeep of Grounds					
Salaries	65,419.00		65,419.00	58,516.80	6,902.20
Purchased professional and technical services	14,000.00		14,000.00	7,100.00	6,900.00
General Supplies	26,000.00		26,000.00	22,000.34	3,999.66
Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds	105,419.00		105,419.00	87,617.14	17,801.86
Security					
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	85,000.00		85,000.00	69.245.25	15,754.75
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	25,000,00		25,000.00	14,179.84	10,820.16
General Supplies	10,000.00	(2,000.00)	8,000.00	4,964.00	3,036.00
Total Security	120,000.00	(2,000.00)	118,000.00	88,389.09	29,610.91
Total operations and maintenance of plant services	1,989,625.68	(5,006.00)	1,984,619.68	1,521,596.68	463,023.00
Student transportation services:					
Contracted services (other than between home					
and school) - vendors	150,000.00	(5,868.00)	144,132.00	91,743.50	52,388.50
Contracted services (special education students)					
vendors	90,000.00	(49,798.00)	40,202.00	34,171.02	6,030.98
Contracted services (special education students)					
- ESCs and CTSAs	353,000.00	55,666.00	408,666.00	408,664.73	1.27
Total student transportation services	\$593,000.00		\$593,000.00	\$534,579.25	\$58,420.75

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Unallocated benefits:					
Social security contributions	\$189,430.16		\$189,430.16	\$169,467.21	\$19,962.95
Other retirement contributions - PERS	259,000.00	(27,000.00)	232,000.00	222,614.00	9,386.00
Unemployment Compensation	45,300.00	10,000.00	55,300.00	42,775.79	12,524.21
Workmen's compensation	150,000.00		150,000.00	127,453.49	22,546.51
Health benefits	3,601,880.00	(227,863.00)	3,374,017.00	3,017,878.52	356,138,48
Tuition reimbursement	40,000.00		40,000.00	31,605.00	8,395.00
Other employee benefits	45,000.00		45,000.00	24,138.43	20,861.57
Total unallocated benefits	4,330,610.16	(244,863.00)	4,085,747.16	3,635,932.44	449,814.72
On-behalf TPAF Pension - post retirement medical (non-budgeted)				672,641.00	(672,641.00)
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contribution (non-budgeted)				31,926.00	(31,926.00)
On-behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)				1,781,213.00	(1,781,213.00)
On-behalf TPAF long term disability insurance (non-budgeted)				1,997,00	(1,997.00)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security contributions (non-budgeted)				631,198.91	(631,198.91)
				3,118,975.91	(3,118,975 91)
Total undistributed expenditures	11,032,622.84	(21,006.00)	11,011,616.84	12,733,741.44	(1,722,124.60)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES - CURRENT EXPENSE	19,355,392.63	994.00	19,356,386.63	20,516,611.60	(1,160,224.97)
CAPITAL OUTLAY:					
Equipment:					
General Admin		12,000.00	12,000.00	11,894.64	105.36
Administrative info technology	11,969.00	11,000.00	22,969.00	22,697.87	271.13
Undist. Expenditures		3,006.00	3,006.00	3,005.57	0.43
Kindergarten		2,000.00	2,000.00	1,923.10	76.90
Grades 1-5	12,500.00	(12,500.00)			
Grades 6-8	12,500.00	(12,500.00)			
Grades 9-12	12,500.00	3,000.00	15,500.00		15,500.00
Total Equipment	49,469.00	6,006.00	55,475.00	39,521.18	15,953.82
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Fa & Cs Architecture and Engineering Services	75,000.00	6,100.00	81,100.00	79,365.55	1,734.45
Construction services-air conditioning	750,920.00	120,900.00	871,820.00	785,295.59	86,524.41
Assessment for debt service on SDA funding	10,134.00		10,134.00	10,134.00	·
Total Facilities Acquistion and Construction Services	836,054.00	127,000.00	963,054.00	874,795.14	88,258.86
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY:	\$885,523.00	\$133,006.00	\$1,018,529.00	\$914,316.32	\$104,212.68

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #8

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
SPECIAL SCHOOLS:					
Instruction: Salaries of teachers	\$77,000.00	(\$531.43)	\$76,468.57	\$49,995.45	\$26,473.12
Other salaries for instruction	6,000.00	531.43	6,531.43	6,531.43	
Purchased professional and technical services	5,000.00	(4,000.00)	1,000.00		1,000.00
Total instruction	88,000.00	(4,000.00)	84,000.00	56,526.88	27,473.12
TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS:	88,000.00	(4,000.00)	84,000.00	56,526.88	27,473.12
GENERAL FUND GRAND TOTAL	20,328,915.63	130,000.00	20,458,915.63	21,487,454.80	(1,028,539.17)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(\$1,853,785.63)	(\$130,000.00)	(\$1,983,785.63)	\$833,392.17	\$2,817,177.80
Other financing sources (uses): Operating transfer in- Extendicare Occupancy Costs				13,950.00	(13,950.00)
Operating transfer in- Food Service Admin & Custodial Costs Operating transfer out - special revenue fund- preschool aid	(86,521.00)		(86,521.00)	38,470.00 (86,520.00)	(1.00)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(86,521.00)		(86,521.00)	(34,100.00)	(13,951.00)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	(1,940,306.63)	(130,000.00)	(2,070,306.63)	799,292.17	2,803,226.80
sources over funder) experiances and other smallong about	(1,010,000,00)	(100,000,000)	(=,,		
Fund balances, July 1	4,541,156.67		4,541,156.67	4,541,156.67	
Fund balances, June 30	\$2,600,850.04	(\$130,000.00)	\$2,470,850.04	\$5,340,448.84	\$2,803,226.80
Recapitulation:					
Assigned - year-end encumbrances				407,452.57 1,927,787.00	
Restricted - capital reserve Restricted - maintenance reserve				977,261.29	
Restricted - tuition reserve				200,000.00	
Restricted - excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditur	es			700,000.00	
Restricted - excess surplus - current year				700,000.00	
Assigned - Designated for subsequent year's expenditures				5,049.00	
Unnassigned fund balance				422,898.98	
Reconciliation to Government Fund Statements				\$5,340,448.84	
Last State Aid payment not recognized on GAAP basis				(574,969.00)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$4,765,479.84	

	ORIGINAL	BUDGET TRANSFERS/	FINAL		VARIANCE
	BUDGET	AMENDMENTS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
REVENUES:					
State sources	\$789,736.00	\$79,945.28	\$869,681.28	\$579,445.91	(\$290,235.37)
Federal sources	698,046.00	29,834.14	727,880.14	701,495.72	(26,384.42)
Other sources	6,620.14	20,001.14	6,620.14	6,620.14	(20,004.42)
				44444.444.444.444.444.444.444.444.444.	
Total revenues	1,494,402.14	109,779.42	1,604,181.56	1,287,561.77	(316,619.79)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	603,403.00	70,934.28	674,337.28	594,247.32	80,089.96
Other salaries for instruction	75,512.00	10,796.00	86,308.00	73,285.88	13,022.12
Purchased professional services	7,949.00		7,949.00	7,949.00	
Tuition	280,171.00		280,171.00	280,171.00	
General supplies	38,955.00	7,413.57	46,368.57	42,888.56	3,480.01
Total instruction	1,005,990.00	89,143.85	1,095,133.85	998,541.76	96,592.09
	1,000,000.00		1,030,100.00	390,041.70	30,332.03
Support services:					
Other salaries	96,500.00	(15,280.00)	81,220.00	10,500.00	70,720.00
Personal services - employee benefits			263,118.00	261,310.00	1,808.00
Purchased professional services	40,500.00	22,200.45	62,700.45	59,388.62	3,311.83
Other purchased services	28,003.00	5,365.00	33,368.00	13,573.07	19,794.93
Supplies and materials	30,740.14	1,905.12	32,645.26	17,254.62	15,390.64
Other objects	116,071.00	6,445.00	122,516.00	13,513.70	109,002.30
Total support services	574,932.14	20,635.57	595,567.71	375,540.01	220,027.70
Total expenditures	\$1,580,922.14	\$109,779.42	\$1,690,701.56	\$1,374,081.77	\$316,619.79
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfer from General Fund	86,520.00		86,520.00	86,520.00	
Total outflow	\$1,494,402.14	\$109,779.42			
i otai outitow	<u></u> \$1,494,402.14	\$109,779.4Z	\$1,604,181.56	\$1,287,561.77	\$316,619.79

EXHIBIT "C-3"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/inflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$22,320,846.97	\$1,287,561.77
Difference - budget to GAAP Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and related revenue is recognized.		59,554.75
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.	574,137.00	68,476.00
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.	(574,969.00)	(68,368.00)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$22,320,014.97	\$1,347,224.52
Uses/outflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$21,487,454.80	\$1,287,561.77
Difference - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial purposes		59,554.75
Transfers to and from other funds are presented as outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes. Net transfers (outflows) to general fund.		86,520.00
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$21,487,454.80	\$1,433,636.52

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

				District's	
				Proportion	
		District's		of the Net Pension	Plan Fiduciary
Measurement	District's	Proportionate		Liability (Asset)	Net Position
Date	Proportion	Share of	District's	as a percentage	as a percentage
Ending	of the Net Pension	the Net Pension	Covered-Employee	of it's Covered-	of the total
<u>June 30,</u>	Liability (Asset)	Liability (Asset)	Payroll	Employee Payroll	Pension Liability
2013	0.0227317376%	\$4,120,981.00	\$1,498,841.00	274.94%	48.72%
2014	0.0220105743%	4,344,487.00	1,483,421.00	292.87%	52.08%
2015	0.0226547394%	5,085,535.00	1,452,782.00	350.05%	47.92%
2016	0.0212121813%	6,282,440.00	1,487,972.00	422.21%	40.14%
2017	0.0231226870%	5,382,592.00	1,614,179.00	333.46%	48.10%
2018	0.0238195900%	4,689,959.00	1,593,720.00	294.28%	53.60%
2019	0.0227819226%	4,104,957.00	1,619,772.00	253.43%	56.27%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

		Contributions in Relation to the		District's	Contributions as
Fiscal Year Ending	Contractually Required	Contractually Required	Contribution Deficiency	Covered- Employee	a Percentage of Covered- Employee
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Contribution</u>	Contributions	(Excess)	Payroll	Payroll
2014	\$171,279.00	\$171,279.00	-0-	\$1,483,421.00	11.55%
2015	181,452.00	181,452.00	-0-	1,452,782.00	12.49%
2016	194,770.00	194,770.00	-0-	1,487,972.00	13.09%
2017	188,446.00	188,446.00	-0-	1,614,179.00	11.67%
2018	214,207.00	214,207.00	-0-	1,593,540.00	13.44%
2019	221,601.00	221,601.00	-0-	1,619,772.00	13.68%
2020	238,456.00	238,456.00	-0-	1,669,283.00	14.28%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

EXHIBIT "L-3"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST TEN YEARS State's Proportionate

Measurement Date Ending June 30,	District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) <u>associated with the District</u>	District's Covered-Employee <u>Payroll</u>	District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of it's Covered- Employee Payroll	Share of the Total Net Pension Liability associated with the District as a percentage of the District's Covered- <u>Employee Payroll</u>	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total <u>Pension Liability</u>
2013	0.0850918862%	\$43,004,770.00	\$7,982,207.00	-0-	538.76%	33.76%
2014	0.0813216155%	43,463,757.00	8,274,770.00	-0-	525.26%	33.64%
2015	0.0824381848%	52,104,453.00	8,015,020.00	-0-	650.09%	28.71%
2016	0.0824909518%	64,892,635.00	7,735,877.00	-0-	838.85%	22.33%
2017	0.0774832090%	52,241,973.00	8,478,981.00	-0-	616.14%	25.41%
2018	0.0774880612%	49,296,240.00	8,548,846.00	-0-	576.64%	26.49%
2019	0.0027824900%	49,262,795.00	9,006,736.00	-0-	546.96%	26.95%

EXHIBIT "L-4"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68) NOTE TO RSI III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms

None

Change in assumptions

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net pension liability in their respective accounting periods:

		Long-Term	
Measurement		Expected	Actuarial
Date Ending	Discount	Rate of	Experience
<u>June 30,</u>	Rate	Return	Study Period
2019	6.28%	7.00%	07/01/14-06/30/18
2018	5.66%	7.00%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2017	5.00%	7.00%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2016	3.98%	7.65%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2015	4.90%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11
2014	5.39%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11
2013	5.55%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11

TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms

None

Change in assumptions

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net pension liability in their respective accounting periods:

		Long-Term	
Measurement		Expected	Actuarial
Date Ending	Discount	Rate of	Experience
<u>June 30,</u>	Rate	<u>Return</u>	Study Period
2019	5.60%	7.00%	07/01/15-06/30/18
2018	4.86%	7.00%	07/01/12-06/30/15
2017	4.25%	7.00%	07/01/12-06/30/15
2016	3.22%	7.65%	07/01/12-06/30/15
2015	4.13%	7.90%	07/01/09-06/30/12
2014	4.68%	7.90%	07/01/09-06/30/12
2013	4.95%	7.90%	07/01/09-06/30/12

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART IV

SCHEDULE RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION (GASB 75)

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TEN YEARS

	Measure	ment Date Ended June 3	D,
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	2017
Balance at 6/30	\$41,965,067	\$48,709,377	\$52,779,651
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	1,447,247	1,641,945	1,988,449
Interest	1,659,053	1,783,356	1,545,515
Changes of benefit terms			
Differences between expected			
and actual experience	(7,733,928)	(4,270,562)	
Changes in assumptions or			
other inputs	548,544	(4,815,701)	(6,517,569)
Membership Contributions	33,477	38,783	41,544
Benefit payments - Net	(1,129,347)	(1,122,131)	(1,128,213)
Net changes	(5,174,954)	(6,744,310)	(4,070,274)
Balance at 6/30	\$36,790,113	\$41,965,067	\$48,709,377
Covered Employee Payroll	10,626,508	10,142,566	10,093,160
District's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as a percentage of the District's Covered Employee Payroll	-0-	-0-	-0-
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the District as a percentage of the District's Covered Employee Payroll	346.21%	413.75%	482.60%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

EXHIBIT "M-2"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART IV FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Change in benefit terms: None

Change in assumptions: The discount rate changed from 3.87% to 3.50% as of June 30, 2019.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specific purposes other than debt

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	TITLE 1	TITLE I <u>REALLOCATED</u>	TITLE II <u>PART A</u>	<u>TITLE III</u>	TITLE III IMMIGRANT
REVENUES:		REALLOCATED	PARTA		
State sources	\$341,341.35	\$21,283.15	\$35,713.01	\$12,904.09	\$1,410.00
Federal sources	\$341,341.35	\$21,283.15	\$30,713.01	\$12,904.09	φ1, 4 10.00
Other sources					
Total revenues	341,341.35	21,283.15	35,713.01	12,904.09	1,410.00
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	243,115.80	1,785.00	2,000.00	5,880.00	
Other salaries for instruction	2.0,1.0.00	.,	_,		
Purchased professional services					
Tuition					
General supplies	5,979.45	12,778.15		4,672.13	1,410.00
Total instruction	249,095.25	14,563.15	2,000.00	10,552.13	1,410.00
1000 1100 001017				*****	
Support services:					
Other salaries		6,720.00	3,535.00	245.00	
Personal services - employee benefits	83,745.00				
Purchased professional services	5,400.00		9,600.00		
Other purchased services			13,135.43		
Supplies and materials	731.10		3,172.58	1,806.96	
Miscellaneous expenditures	2,370.00		4,270.00	300.00	
Total support services	92,246.10	6,720.00	33,713.01	2,351.96	
Total expenditures	\$341,341.35	\$21,283.15	\$35,713.01	\$12,904.09	\$1,410.00
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfer from General Fund					
Total outflow	\$341,341.35	\$21,283.15	\$35,713.01	\$12,904.09	\$1,410.00

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRESCHOOL <u>AID</u>	IDEA PART B BASIC	IDEA PART B PRESCHOOL	NJSBAIG SAFETY <u>GRANT</u>	TOTAL <u>2020</u>
REVENUES: State sources Federal sources Other sources	\$579,445.91	\$280,171.00	\$8,673.12	\$6,620.14	\$579,445.91 701,495.72 6,620.14
Total revenues	579,445.91	280,171.00	8,673.12	6,620.14	1,287,561.77
EXPENDITURES: Instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	341,466.52				594,247.32
Other salaries for instruction	73,285.88				73,285.88
Purchased professional services			7,949.00		7,949.00
Tuition		280,171.00			280,171.00
General supplies	17,324.71		724.12		42,888.56
Total instruction	432,077.11	280,171.00	8,673.12		998,541.76
Support services:					
Other salaries					10,500.00
Personal services - employee benefits	177,565.00				261,310.00
Purchased professional services	44,388.62				59,388.62
Other purchased services	437.64				13,573.07
Supplies and materials	4,923.84			6,620.14	17,254.62
Miscellaneous expenditures	6,573.70				13,513.70
Total support services	233,888.80			6,620.14	375,540.01
Total expenditures	\$665,965.91	\$280,171.00	\$8,673.12	\$6,620.14	\$1,374,081.77
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfer from General Fund	86,520.00				86,520.00
Total outflow	\$579,445.91	\$280,171.00	\$8,673.12	\$6,620.14	\$1,287,561.77

EXHIBIT "E-2"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

		2020	
	BUDGETED	ACTUAL	VARIANCE
EXPENDITURES:			
Instruction:			
Salaries of teachers	\$406,256.95	341,466.52	\$64,790.43
Other salaries for instruction	86,308.00	73,285.88	13,022.12
General supplies	20,000.00	17,324.71	2,675.29
Total Instruction	512,564.95	432,077.11	80,487.84
Support Services:			
Other salaries	71,600.00		71,600.00
Personal services - employee benefits	177,565.00	177,565.00	
Purchased professional services	47,000.00	44,388.62	2,611.38
Other purchased services	16,650.00	437.64	16,212.36
Supplies and materials	18,000.00	4,923.84	13,076.16
Miscellaneous expenditures	112,821.00	6,573.70	106,247.30
Total Support Services	443,636.00	233,888.80	209,747.20
Total expenditures	\$956,200.95	\$665,965.91	\$290,235.04

CALCULATION OF BUDGET AND CARRYOVER

Total 2019-2020 Preschool Education Aid Allocation	\$683,644.00
Add: Actual ECPA/ Preschool Education Aid Carryover (June 30, 2020)	186,036.95
Add: budgeted transfer from General Fund	86,520.00
Total Preschool Education Aid Available for 2019-2020 Budget	956,200.95
Less: 2019-2020 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (including prior year budgeted carryover)	(956,200.95)
Available and Unbudgeted Preschool Education Funds as of June 30, 2020	
Add: June 30, 2020 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid	290,235.04
2019-2020 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid Programs	\$290,235.04
2019-2020 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted for Preschool Programs 2020-2021	\$290,235.04

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

ISSUE / PROJECT TITLE	ORIGINAL <u>DATE</u>	APPROPRIATION	EXPENDITUI PRIOR YEARS	RES TO DATE CURRENT YEAR	(MEMO ONLY) UNEXPENDED BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020
Bond Referendum Projects- Renovations, Alterations, Upgrades and Improvemnts to High School, Central School and Board of Education Building	08/05/19	\$16,756,000.00		\$11,796,413.72	\$4,959,586.28

EXHIBIT "F-2"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Bond Proceeds Miscellaneous	\$15,315,000.00 1,441,000.00
Total revenues and other financing sources	16,756,000.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased professional and technical services Miscellaneous expenditures Construction services	1,123,130.48 37,176.27 10,636,106.97
Total expenditures and other financing uses	11,796,413.72
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	4,959,586.28
Fund balance - July 1	
Fund balance - June 30	\$4,959,586.28
Reconciliation to GAAP Basis:	
Fund Balance June 30 - Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2)	\$4,959,586.28
Less: Unrealized revenue SDA grant	-0-
Fund Balance June 30 - GAAP Basis (Exhibit B-2)	\$4,959,586.28

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS - RENOVATIONS, ALERATIONS, UPGRADES & IMPROVEMENTS TO HIGH SCHOOL</u> <u>CENTRAL SCHOOL AND BOARD OF EDUCATON BUILDINGS</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020</u>

	PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Bond Proceeds		\$15,315,000.00	\$15,315,000.00	\$15,315,000.00
Miscellaneous		1,441,000.00	1,441,000.00	1,441,000.00
Total revenues and other financing sources		16,756,000.00	16,756,000.00	16,756,000.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased professional and technical services		1,123,130.48	1,123,130.48	1,405,987.00
Miscellaneous expenditures		37,176.27	37,176.27	40,000.00
Construction services		10,636,106.97	10,636,106.97	15,310,013.00
Total expenditures and other financing uses		11,796,413.72	11,796,413.72	16,756,000.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures		\$4,959,586.28	\$4,959,586.28	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project number	18K070			
Grant date	N/A			
Bond authorization date	N/A			
Bonds authorized	\$15,315,000.00			
Bonds issued	15,315,000.00			
Original authorized cost	15,315,000.00			
Additonal authorized cost	1,441,000.00			
Revised authorized cost	\$16,756,000.00			
Percentage increase over original authorized cost				
Percentage completion	70.40%			
Original target completion date	12/31/20			
Completion date	N/A			

PROPRIETARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

Food Services Fund: This fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the school district.

Extendicare Fund:

This fund provides for the operation of a before and after school care program.

EXHIBIT "G-1"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>PROPRIETARY FUND</u> COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION <u>AS OF JUNE 30, 2020</u>

	BUSINESS-TYPE ENTERPRIS		
ASSETS:	FOOD SERVICE	EXTENDICARE	TOTAL
Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable:	\$88,062.77	\$121,162.44	\$209,225.21
State Federal	152.85 15,840.30		152.85 15,840.30
Other Inventories	9,972.22 10,574.47		9,972.22 10,574.47
Total current assets	124,602.61	121,162.44	245,765.05
Noncurrent assets Furniture, machinery and equipment Less: Accumulated depreciation	152,029.00 (86,532.00)		152,029.00 (86,532.00)
Total noncurrent assets	65,497.00		65,497.00
TOTAL ASSETS	190,099.61	121,162.44	311,262.05
LIABILITIES:			
Current liabilities: Accounts payable Unearned Revenue	18,104.68 9,129.90		18,104.68 9,129.90
Total current liabilities	27,234.58		27,234.58
NET POSITION:			
Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted	65,497.00 97,368.03	121,162.44	65,497.00 218,530.47
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$162,865.03	\$121,162.44	\$284,027.47

EXHIBIT "G-2"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>PROPRIETARY FUND</u> <u>COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION</u> <u>AS OF JUNE 30, 2020</u>

	BUSINESS-TYPE ENTERPRIS		
	FOOD		
OPERATING REVENUES:	SERVICE	EXTENDICARE	TOTAL
Local sources:			
Daily sales-reimbursable programs	\$63,826.99		\$63,826.99
Daily sales non-reimbursable programs	39,023.21		39,023.21
Other	4,188.77		4,188.77
Program fees	·····	\$126,726.60	126,726.60
Total operating revenue	107,038.97	126,726.60	233,765.57
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Salaries	109,126.88	93,196.90	202,323.78
Employee benefits and taxes	29,052.99	7,129.61	36,182.60
Management fee	11,958.80		11,958.80
Supplies and materials	15,729.79	7,940.00	23,669.79
Repairs and other	17,216.02		17,216.02
Depreciation	4,605.00		4,605.00
Cost of sales - reimbursable programs	180,875.55		180,875.55
Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs	17,789.16		17,789.16
Total operating expenses	386,354.19	108,266.51	494,620.70
Operating income (loss)	(279,315.22)	18,460.09	(260,855.13)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses) :			
State sources:	4 316 07		4 246 07
State school lunch program Federal sources:	4,216.07		4,216.07
National school lunch program	199,846.42		199,846.42
National school breakfast program	43,679.99		43,679.99
National food distribution commodities	35,297.99		35,297.99
Interest	814.53	877.73	1,692.26
Total nonoperating revenues	283,855.00	877.73	284,732.73
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over (under) expenditures	4,539.78	19,337.82	23,877.60
Other financing sources (uses):			
Operating transfers out	(38,470.00)	(13,950.00)	(52,420.00)
Net income(loss)	(33,930.22)	5,387.82	(28,542.40)
Net position - July 1	196,795.25	115,774.62	312,569.87
Net position - June 30	\$162,865.03	\$121,162.44	\$284,027.47

EXHIBIT "G-3"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS AS OF JUNE 30, 2020

	BUSINESS-TYPE ENTERPRIS		
	FOOD		
	SERVICE	EXTENDICARE	TOTAL
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Receipts from customers	\$111,533.16	\$126,726.60	\$238,259.76
Payments to employees	(147,596.88)	(93,196.90)	(240,793.78)
Payments for employee benefits	(28,941.09)	(7,129.61)	(36,070.70)
Payments to suppliers	(244,274.02)	(21,890.00)	(266,164.02)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(309,278.83)	4,510.09	(304,768.74)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
State sources	4,351.49		4,351.49
Federal sources	277,276.57		277,276.57
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	281,628.06		281,628.06
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Interest	814.53	877.73	1,692.26
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	814.53	877.73	1,692.26
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:			
Purchases of capital assets	(21,392.00)		(21,392.00)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing			
activities	(21,392.00)		(21,392.00)
Net increase(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(48,228.24)	5,387.82	(42,840.42)
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1	136,291.01	115,774.62	252,065.63
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	\$88,062.77	\$121,162.44	\$209,225.21
Operating income (loss)	(\$279,315.22)	\$18,460.09	(\$260,855.13)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)			
to cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Depreciation and net amortization	4,605.00		4,605.00
Operating transfer out	(38,470.00)	(13,950.00)	(52,420.00)
Change in assets and liabilities:	1		
Increase (Decrease) in unearned revenue	4,607.52		4,607.52
(Increase) Decrease in inventory	(4,478.31)		(4,478.31)
(Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable	951.34		951.34
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable	2,820.84		2,820.84
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(\$309,278.83)	\$4,510.09	(\$304,768.74)

FIDUCIARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets when a school district is functioning either as a trustee or as an agent for another party.			
Scholarship Trust Fund:	This trust fund is used to account for assets held by the district for grants to students where there are no restrictions regarding the use of principal and interest.		
Adult School EMT Fund:	This trust fund is used for emergency management training funded by Office of Emergency Medical Services.		
Student Activity Fund:	This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools.		
Payroll Agency Fund:	This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district		

EXHIBIT "H-1"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

	TRI	JST				
		PRIVATE				
	ADULT	PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP	TOTAL	STUDENT	NCY	TOTAL
	EMT SCHOOL	FUNDS	TRUST FUND	ACTIVITIES	PAYROLL	AGENCY FUND
ASSETS:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$27,338.12	\$8,189.05	\$35,527.17	\$94,253.34	\$392,835.89	\$487,089.23
Total assets	27,338.12	8,189.05	35,527.17	94,253.34	392,835.89	487,089.23
LIABILITIES:						
Liabilities: Payroll deductions and withholdir	005				392,835.89	392.835.89
Due to student groups		<u> </u>		94,253.34		94,253.34
Total liabilities				94,253.34	392,835.89	487,089.23
NET POSITION:						
Held in trust for adult emt school Held in trust for scholarships	27,338.12	8,189.05	27,338.12 8,189.05		<u></u>	
Total net position	\$27,338.12	\$8,189.05	\$35,527.17	\$- 0-	\$-0-	\$-0-

.

,

EXHIBIT "H-2"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	ADULT EMT SCHOOL	PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS	TOTAL
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions: State Aid Other	\$85,120.00 329.88	\$1,449.90	\$85,120.00 1,779.78
Total additions	85,449.88	1,449.90	86,899.78
DEDUCTIONS:			
Tuition Scholarships awarded	96,374.94	2,100.00	96,374.94 2,100.00
Total deductions	96,374.94	2,100.00	98,474.94
Change in net position	(10,925.06)	(650.10)	(11,575.16)
Net position - July 1	38,263.18	8,839.15	47,102.33
Net position - June 30	\$27,338.12	\$8,189.05	\$35,527.17

EXHIBIT "H-3"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>FIDUCIARY FUND</u> <u>STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020</u>

	BALANCE			BALANCE
ASSETS:	JULY 1, 2019	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	JUNE 30, 2020
A33E13.				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$59,959.95	\$159,909.77	\$125,616.38	\$94,253.34
Total assets	59,959.95	159,909.77	125,616.38	94,253.34
LIABILITIES:				
Due student groups:				
High school / Elementary	55,059.81	96,494.40	65,470.10	86,084.11
Athletic activities	4,900.14	63,415.37	60,146.28	8,169.23
Total liabilities	\$59,959.95	\$159,909.77	\$125,616.38	\$94,253.34

EXHIBIT "H-4"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	BALANCE JULY 1, 2019	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$410,620.25	\$5,951,465.17	\$5,969,249.53	\$392,835.89
Total assets	410,620.25	5,951,465.17	5,969,249.53	392,835.89
LIABILITIES:				
Deductions payable	410,620.25	5,951,465.17	5,969,249.53	392,835.89
Total liabilities	\$410,620.25	\$5,951,465.17	\$5,969,249.53	\$392,835.89

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The Long-Term schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under Serial Bonds and Capital Leases.

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2020

	DATE OF	AMOUNT OF	ANNUAL MAT	URITIES	INTEREST	BALANCE			BALANCE
ISSUE	ISSUE	ISSUE	DATE	AMOUNT	RATE	JUNE 30, 2019	INCREASES	DECREASES	JUNE 30, 2020
Refunding Bonds	05/26/05	\$2,595,000.00				\$290,000.00		\$290,000.00	
Building Improvements and Additions									
to High School and Middle School	02/01/10	3,900,000.00	02/01/21	315,000.00	3.50%				
			02/01/22	325,000.00	3.75%				
			02/01/23	340,000.00	4.00%				
			02/01/24	340,000.00	4.00%	1,625,000.00		305,000.00	\$1,320,000.00
Renovations, Alterations, Upgrades and Improvemnts to High School, Central School									
and Board of Education Building	08/05/20	15,315,000.00	08/01/21	445,000.00	3.00%				
			08/01/22	460,000.00	4,00%				
			08/01/23	475,000.00	3.00%				
			08/01/24	765,000.00	4.00%				
			08/01/25	795,000.00	4.00%				
			08/01/26	830,000.00	4.00%				
			08/01/27	865,000.00	4.00%				
			08/01/28-2031	890,000.00	4.00%				
			08/01/32-2039	890,000.00	3.00%		\$15,315,000.00		15,315,000.00
						\$1,915,000.00	\$15,315,000.00	\$595,000.00	\$16,635,000.00

EXHIBIT "I-1"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	BUDOET		ΔΟΤΙΙΔΙ	
REVENUES:	BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE
Local sources:				
	• · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Local tax levy	\$460,375.00	\$460,375.00	\$460,375.00	
State Aid	207,457.00	207,457.00	207,457.00	
Miscellaneous			0.03	\$0.03
Total revenues	667,832.00	667,832.00	667,832.03	0.03
EXPENDITURES:				
Regular debt service:				
Interest	72,832.00	72,832.00	72,832.50	(\$0.50)
Redemption of principal	595,000.00	595,000.00	595,000.00	
Total regular debt service-expenditures	667,832.00	667,832.00	667,832.50	(0.50)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures			(0.47)	(0.47)
Fund balance, July 1	0.47	0.47	0.47	
Fund balance, June 30	\$0.47	\$0.47		(\$0.47)

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATISTICAL SECTION

Contents	Page
Financial Trends:	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-4
Revenue Capacity:	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-5 to J-9
Debt Capacity:	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information:	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	J-14
Operating Information:	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20

Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

EXHIBIT "J-1"

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Governmental activities Net Investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) Total governmental activities net position	\$10.608.035.28 4,305,902.40 (5,550,898.31) \$9,363,039.37	\$8.695.270.75 3.946.014.46 (5.557.942.46) \$7.083.342.75	\$8,062,550.00 4,092,108.13 (5,456,994,21) \$6,697,663.92	\$8,018,177.03 3,480,241.53 (5,209,777.58) \$6,288,640,98	\$7,849,258.25 3,582,397.68 (5,087,052.76) \$6,344,603.17	\$7,437,306.76 3,458,900.02 (4.806,712.97) \$6,089,493.81	\$5,409,395.78 4,105,109,34 (502,992.00) \$9,011,513.12	\$4,450,409.75 4,650,524.73 (621,630.88) \$8,479,303.60	\$3.886.099.92 3.752.598.50 (397.111.65) \$7.241.586.77	\$2,965,970.53 3,203,924.34 (436,463.29) \$5,733,431.58
Business-type activities Net Investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position	\$65,497.00 218,530.47 \$284,027.47	\$48,710.00 263,859,87 \$312,569,87	\$37,070.00 236,476.19 \$273,546.19	\$37,412.00 195,250.29 \$232,662.29	\$47,833.00 236,041.67 \$283,874.67	\$45,813.00 171,196.60 \$217,009.60	\$33.749.75 113.052.39 \$146,802.14	\$26,168.06 125,815.49 \$151,983.55	\$6,330,16 119,485.33 \$125,815.49	\$7,409.66 109,467,79 \$116,877.45
District-wide Net Investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) Total district net position	\$10,673,532,28 4,305,902,40 (5,332,367,84) \$9,647,066,84	\$8.743,980.75 3.946.014.46 (5.294,082.59) \$7,395,912.62	\$8,099,620.00 4,092,108.13 (5,220.518.02) \$6,971,210.11	\$8,055,589.03 3,480,241.53 (5,014,527.29) \$6,521,303.27	\$7,897,091.25 3,582,397.68 (4,851,011.09) \$6,628,477.84	\$7,483,119.76 3,458,900.02 (4,635,516.37) \$6,306,503.41	\$5,443,145.53 4,105,109.34 (389,939.61) \$9,158,315.26	\$4,476,577.81 4,650,524.73 (495,815.39) \$8,631,287.15	\$3,892,430.08 3,752,598.50 (277,626.32) \$7,367,402.26	\$2,973,380.19 3,203,924.34 (326,995.50) \$5,850,309.03

2

124 Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT UNAUDITED

EXHIBIT "J-2" SHEET #1

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION UNAUDITED										
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
EXPENSES Governmental activities Instruction									** * * 7 7 7 7 7 7	
Regular	\$10,599,344.11	\$11,767,578.44	\$12,338,834.04	\$11,285,552.00	\$9,882,124.90	\$9,307,119.66	\$8,481,340.05	\$8,374,619.45	\$8,048,763.63	\$7,716,362 93
Special education	3,342,798.56	3,420,852.67	3,404,741.24	3.863,862.98	3,231,681.98	2,992,601.59	3,103,209 74	3,151,658.78	3,014,228.71	3,032,314.89
Other instruction	1,317,886.36	1,460,421.30	1,541,954.67	1,197,202.27	1,017,715,17	829,264.27	873.152.65	927,075.06	891,898.42	827,333.71
Support Services:		+ WeW + (7, 60		A AA / 770 PD	0.000.000.51	A 600 670 35	2.524.017.33	0 440 007 00	2.448.118.96	2.424.713.70
Student and instruction related services	3,874,481.08	3,727,017.56	3,734,608.62	3,334,773.23	3,232,688.54	2,898,673.35 499,846,20		2,448,367.63	468,112.41	503,109.32
General administrative services	492,892.97	525,694.28	551,081.33	604,578.72	550,095.27		487.924.58	429,202.91		853,267,24
School administrative services	1,036,795.53	1,120,176.13	1,182,141.77	1,205,807.24	1.015,741.92	967,717.46 358.699.95	922,531.25 424,689,96	837,568.49 438,154,32	871,530.05 519,488,56	486,905,45
Central services	424,307.87	428,666.89	449,237.46	446,641,44	384,667.67					
Administrative technology	190,909.33	180,485.06	189,192.56	189,792.21	178,873.26	185,045.08	210,313 43	157,243.80	141,809.37	135,297.65
Plant operations and maintenance	1,776,706.11	2,074,497.68	1,846,304.46	1,901,639.01	2,194,156.28	2,686,185.02	1,732,446.70	1,540,845.95	2,095,165.77	1,948,183.68
Student Transportation	534,579.25	510,743.42	528,542.48	470,086.31	616,837.39	524,441.04	470.006.02	471,271.97	461,589.57	380,362.85
Interest on long-term debt	481,847.00	84,978,33	105,074.13	124,790.32	146,845.01	165,901.26	186,216.88	204,990.84	222,796.83	297,426.65
Unallocated depreciation	511,404.73	463,300.17	475,599.00	524,937.00	467,762.00	417,477.99	417,848.88	364,843.21	350,295.75	294,742.69
Total governmental activities expenses	24,583,952.90	25,764,421.93	26,347,311.76	25,149,662.73	22,919,189.39	21,832,972.87	19,833,697.47	19,345,842.41	19,533,798.03	18,900,020.76
Business-type activities:										
Extendicare	108,266.51	145,240,67	136,706.86	179,507.14	162,934.46	115,610.51	67,493.11			
Food Service	386,354.19	461,919.88	450,977.54	517,633.74	485,903.55	457,260.24	461.069.05	408,344.57	444,127.95	475,623.67
Total business-type activities expense	494,620.70	607,160.55	587,684.40	697,140.88	648,838.01	572,870.75	461,069.05	408,344.57	444,127.95	475,623.67
Total district expenses	\$25,078,573.60	\$26,371,582,48	\$26,934,996.16	\$25,846,803.61	\$23,568,027.40	\$22,405,843.62	\$20,294,768.52	\$19,754,186.98	\$19,977,925.98	\$19,375,644.43
PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities:										
Operating grants and contributions	\$5,541,157.43	\$7,221,114.26	\$8,407,890.43	\$7,376,625.97	\$5,615,297.27	\$4,966,654.75	\$2,827,539.47	\$2,904,598.35	\$2,682,884.82	\$2,520,453.35
Total governmental activities program revenues	5,541,157,43	7,221,114.26	8,407,890.43	7,376,625,97	5,615,297.27	4,966,654.75	2,827,539.47	2,904,598.35	2,682,884.82	2,520,453.35
Business-type activities: Charges for services										
Extendicare	126,726.60	152,270.30	152,352.53	168,966.32	212,379.40	153,837.74	81,204.26			
Food Service	107,038.97	157,292.44	150,520.30	153,847.93	170,292.03	165,543.21	159,493.05	172,569.43	198,739.62	216,755.66
Operating grants and contributions	283,040.47	333,979.08	324,461.16	322,663.77	332,844.72	311,663.72	282,670.46	272,661.95	254,326.37	236,204,54
Total business type activities program revenues	516,806.04	643,541.82	627,333.99	645,478.02	715,516,15	477,206.93	442,163,51	445,231.38	453,065.99	452,960.20
Total district program revenues	\$6,057,963.47	\$7,864,656.08	\$9,035,224.42	\$8,022,103,99	\$6,330,813.42	\$5,443,861.68	\$3,269,702.98	\$3,349,829.73	\$3,135,950.81	\$2,973,413.55

125

EXHIBIT "J-2" SHEET #2

2014 2013 2012 2011 2015 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 NET (EXPENSE)/REVENUE (\$16 850 913 21) (\$16,379,567,41) (\$17,773,036,76) (\$17,303,892,12) (\$16,866,318,12) (\$17,006,158,00) (\$16,441,244,06) (\$19.042,795.47) (\$18,543,307,67) (\$17,939,421,33) Governmental activities 22,185.34 (51,662,86) (95,663,82) 36 381 27 39 649 59 66.678.14 (18,905,54) 36,886.81 8,938.04 (22,663,47) Business-type activities (\$17,025,063.54) (\$16,404,357.25) (\$16,841,975,17) (\$16,402,230.88) (\$17,237,213,98) (\$19 020 610 13) (\$18,506,926,40) (\$17,899,771,74) (\$17,824,699,62) (\$16,961,981,94) Total district-wide net expense GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION Governmental activities \$9 848 090 00 \$9,610,209,00 \$9 421 774 00 \$9 237 035 00 \$8,967,996,00 \$8,623,074,00 \$8,291,418,00 \$8,291,418.00 \$8,291,418.00 \$8,291,418.00 Property taxes levied for general purposes, net 312,685.00 175,534.00 460 375 00 461.545.00 461,473.00 365,918.00 308,419.00 304,833.00 307,757.00 202,565.00 Taxes levied for debt service Other local government units 5 824 150 49 5 808 056 22 5 971 229 08 6.010.641.36 5 894 379 05 5,457,441,51 5,762,136,78 5,144,978,23 6.091.162.37 6 067 479 00 State and federal aid and grants 2,731,243,35 2,713,515,00 2,921,345,53 3,551,502,50 4,033,850,98 2 647 067 71 2 729 291 55 2,472,138.00 2,113.641.42 2,194,284.00 Tuition 4 071 30 4 839 96 3 941 27 7,166,24 26,435 16 8,005,89 4,368.09 3,188.61 Investment earnings 97.904.93 55,209,62 239.872.19 1 619 485 08 5,252,33 142,473,62 183,418,04 144,283,60 123,533.84 119,396,64 171,193.92 104.393.09 Miscellaneous income Miscellaneous - reimburse from capital projects fund 505,987,00 52,420.00 Operating transfers in (14,380.01) (149,356.72) (31,578.29) Disposal of capital assets 21,322,492.09 18 348 444 27 17,717,074,57 17,559,001.48 17,778,785.81 17,538,367,52 17,678,960.89 18,359,068.40 16,575,832.00 18,928,986.50 Total governmental activities Business-type activities: 1,692.26 2.642.41 1,234,31 450 48 186.93 33.54 12,98 Miscellaneous Income (10,718,75) (64,928.84) Disposal of capital assets/Canceled receivable (64,928.84) \$16,510,903,16 33.54 12.98 (10,718,75) 0.00 Total business-type activities 1,692.26 2,642.41 1,234.31 450 48 186.93 \$17,668,242.14 \$18,359,068,40 \$17,559,188,41 \$17,778,819.35 \$17,538,380,50 \$21,324,184.35 \$18,931,628.91 \$18,349,678,58 \$17,717,525.05 Total district-wide CHANGE IN NET POSITION \$409.022.94 (\$55,962.19) \$255,109,36 \$912,467.69 \$532,209,52 \$1,237,716.83 \$1,508,155.19 \$196,264.59 \$2.279,696.62 \$385,678,83 Governmental activities 26,168.06 (18,892.56) 8,938.04 (87,592.31) 66,865.07 (95,630.28) Business-type activities (28.542.40)39,023.68 40,883.90 (51,212.38) \$321,974.43 \$108,672,28 \$2,251,154.22 \$424,702.51 \$449,906.84 (\$107,174.57) \$816,837,41 \$513,316.96 \$1,263,884,89 \$1,517,093.23 Total distnct

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

126

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION UNAUDITED

EXHIBIT "J-3"

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	<u>2015</u>	2014	<u>2013</u>	2012	<u>2011</u>
General Fund Restricted Assigned Committed	\$4,506,778.69 253,652.15 5,049.00	\$3,967,019.67	\$4,122,442.54 597.29	\$3,519,529.80 7,167.29	\$3,448,632.77 108,364.55	\$2,358,689.57 231,949.30 166,175.00	\$1,915.779.15 24,941.20 1,058,398.00	\$3,659,817.80 21,560.48 244,246.83	\$2,306,036.17 43,302.42	\$1,086,188.42 \$17,476.16 \$96,109.00
Unassigned Total general fund	\$4,765,479.84	\$3,967,019.67	\$4,123,039.83	\$3,526,697.09	(\$181,430.03) \$3,375,567.29	\$2,756,813.87	(\$98,988.11) \$2,900,130.24	(196,271.36) \$3,729,353.75	(123,408.57) \$2,225,930.02	(\$132,634.95) \$1,067,138.63
All Other Governmental Funds Restricted Committed Unassigned, reported in:	\$2,090,008.89 2,869,577.39	\$0.47	\$12.47	\$11.73	\$94,010.99	\$715,488.43 54,853,20	\$847,255.63 451,000,00	\$848,242.63	\$1,558,147.41	2,128,265.57 11,400.00
Special revenue fund (deficit) Total all other governmental funds	(68,368.00) \$4,891,218.28	(68,476.00) (\$68,475.53)	\$12.47	(37,757.37) (\$37,745.64)	(43,124.21) \$50,886.78	(37,911.26) \$732,430.37	(28,796,84) \$1,269,458,79	(28,880.96) \$819,361.67	(30,485.60) \$1,527,661.81	(29,210.00) \$2,110,455.57

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED

Nource: CAFR Schedule B-1

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED

	2020	<u>2019</u>	2018	2017	2016	<u>2015</u>	2014	<u>2013</u>	2012	2011
Revenues										
Tax levy	\$10,308,465,00	\$10,071,754,00	\$9,883,247,00	\$9,603,953,00	\$9,276,415.00	\$8,927,907.00	\$8,599,175.00	\$8,493,983.00	\$8,604,103.00	\$8,466,952.00
Tuition charges	2,628,820.00	2,682,329,98	2,472,138.00	2,113,641,42	2,194,284.00	2,713,515.00	2.921.345.53	3.551.502.50	4,033,850,98	2,731,243,35
Interest earnings	97,904,93	55,209,62	26,435,16	8,005,89	4,348,09	3,188.61	4,071.30	4,839,95	3,941,27	7,166,24
Miscellaneous	2,150,339.93	57,324,59	142,473.62	183,418,04	151,772.51	125.836.37	119,396,64	171,193,92	109,257,92	244,840.96
State sources	9,870,917.06	9,479,387.59	8,944,384.04	8.371.983.13	8,358,477.51	8,313,146.48	7,915,865,64	7,710,900.57	7,426,343,35	6,778,166,94
Federal sources	719,624,60	779,867.98	759,592.88	808,454.06	699,568.93	771,082.63	806,052.88	651 139.29	1,013,813.42	882,295.87
Total revenue	25.776.071.52	23.125.873.76	22,228,270,70	21,089,455.54	20,684,866.04	20,854,676.09	20,365,906,99	20,583,559.24	21,191,309.94	19,110,665,36
l otal levelide	20,170,011,02	20, (20,0/0.10	22,220,270,10	21,000,400.04	20,004,000.04	20,004,070.00		20,000,000,24		10,110,000,00
Expenditures										
Instruction										
Regular instruction	6,326,065.86	6,581,114.05	6,449,862.81	6,077,239.59	5,913,797.40	5,862,825.67	6,027,116.33	5,546,758.66	5,597,393.20	5,585,183.65
Special education instruction	1,675,256,86	1,743,872.06	1,602,237,55	1,675,297.54	1,639,119.84	1.627,263.11	1,713,495.50	1,676,698,38	1,780,826,95	1,780,239,28
Other instruction	741,205,26	827,887,76	791,920,61	652,626,43	614,057,36	504,442.23	618,318,55	638,541.18	628,571.35	579,861,43
Support Services:				,						
Tuition	801,183,29	524,194.58	461,466,54	943,616,76	739,034,50	612,543.70	769,884.53	740,792.07	624,007,70	665,810,06
Student and instruction related services	2.028.877.23	2,106,500,30	2,040,520.68	1,688,435,26	1,858,562.36	1,858,216,35	1.742.381.24	1.657.618.42	1.741.525.97	1,742,096,74
General administrative services	385,781,44	409.000.42	386,246,54	415,605.07	389,212,55	397,859.07	358,453,71	318,612,91	307,857.38	352,890,38
School administrative services	586.532.62	584,743.31	572,592,64	609,130,65	577,330.93	588,663,44	610,956,29	589,101,84	593,566,18	590,623,69
Central services	327,470,42	320,844,32	311,598,91	288,918,64	300,135,76	285.511.88	294,835,99	292.511.94	317,241,17	312,407,40
Administrative technology	161,805.90	148,722.82	148,424.86	134,255.15	135,265.18	147,289.03	156,299,58	123,541.23	141,809.37	135,297.67
Plant operations and maintenance	1,521,596,68	1,745,722.36	1,474,257.98	1,463,916,47	1,533,721.66	2,131,534.75	1,481,412,04	1,263,300.53	1,616,215.36	1,480,517,86
Student transportation	534,579,25	510,743,42	528,542,48	470.086.31	493,246,60	417,435.67	470.006.02	471,271,97	461,589,57	380,362,85
Unallocated employee benefits	6,754,908,35	6,554,373.60	6.049.078.07	5.652.830.88	5,307,696,48	5,021,829,36	4,899,536,18	5,204,224.00	5,016,382.95	4,729,538,78
Debt service:	0,104,000.00	0,004,070.00	0,040,010.01	0,002,000.00	0,001,000,00	0,021,020,00	-,000,000,10	01403.243.00	0,010,002.00	4,7 20,000.7 0
Principal	595,000.00	575.000.00	555,000.00	535,000,00	610,000,00	585.000.00	570.000.00	560.000.00	535,000.00	465,000,00
	72,832.50	94,320.00	114,026.25	133,001,26	154,751,26	174,963.76	194,638,76	213,188.76	230,526.00	306,895,00
Interest and other charges	12,815,715.00	523.342.92	108,393,92	278,736,75	490.005,73	1.368,995.83	837,698,66	492,273,76	1,141,151,17	198,923.83
Capital outlay		023,342.92	100,353,92	210,100,10	450,000.15	1,000,990.00	007,080.00	402,213.10	1, 14 1, 19 1, 17	150,525.00
Special Schools	<u>56,526.88</u> 35,385,337,54	23,350,381,92	21,594,169.85	21,018,696.76	20,755,937.61	21.584.373.85	20,745,033.38	19,788,435.65	20,733,664.32	19,305,648.62
Total expenditures	30,300,337.04	23,330,361,92	21,094,109.00	21,010,090.70	20,755,957.01	21,004,070.00	20,740,000.00	19,100,400.00	20,733,004.32	19,000,040.02
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues	(\$9,609,266.02)	(\$224,508.16)	\$634,100.85	\$70,758.78	(\$71.071.57)	(\$729,697,76)	(\$379,126.39)	\$795,123,59	\$457,645.62	(\$194,983.26)
over (under) expenditures	(\$9,009,200.02)	(\$224,506.16)	3034,100.03	310,100.10	(\$71,077,07)	(3723,037.70)	(9318,120.38)	4/80, (20.08		(8184,500.207
Other Financing sources (uses)										
Capital leases (non-budgeted)								\$118,352,01	75,440,72	
Bond proceeds	\$15,315,000.00									\$3,900,000,00
Transfers in	138,940,00			94.010.11	\$436.039.03	\$1,121,788.95	\$362,229.00	\$235,000,00	\$1,198,284.00	
Transfers out	(86,520,00)			(94,010.11)	(436,039.03)	(1,121,788.95)	(362,229.00)	(235,000.00)	(1,198,284,00)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	15,367,420.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	118,352.01	75.440.72	3,900,000.00
total other hinariong sources (uses)	10,007,420.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	10,002.01		0,000,000.00
Net change in fund balances	\$5,758,153.98	(\$224,508.16)	\$634,100.85	\$70,758.78	(\$71,071.57)	(\$729,697.76)	(\$379,126.39)	\$913,475.60	\$75,440.72	\$3,900,000.00
Debt service as a percentage of										
noncapital expenditures	2.96%	2.95%	3.11%	3.22%	3.77%	3.76%	3.84%	4,01%	3.91%	4.04%

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

EXHIBIT "J-4"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year		Interest on	Solar Renewable		
Ended June 30.	Tuition	Investments	Energy Credits	Miscellaneous	<u>Total</u>
2020	\$2,647,067.71	\$97,904.93	\$120,454.00	\$564,018.05	\$3,429,444.69
2019	2,729,291.55	55,209.62	. ,	5,252.33	2,789,753.50
2018	2,472,138.00	26,435.16	49,980.00	92,493.62	2,641,046.78
2017	2,113,641.42	8,005.89	94,548.65	88,869.39	2,305,065.35
2016	2,194,284.00	4,368.09	74,408.00	69,875.60	2,342,935.69
2015	2,713,515.00	3,188.61	67,897.50	49,947.27	2,834,548.38
2014	2,921,345.53	4,071.30	72,615.00	46,781.64	3,044,813.47
2013	3,551,502.50	4,839.96	43,896.00	127,297.92	3,727,536.38
2012	4,033,850.98	3,941.27	64,747.75	39,645.37	4,142,185.37
2011	2,731,243.35	7,166.24	190,256.00	49,616.19	2,978,281.78

Source: District Records

EXHIBIT "J-6"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY UNAUDITED

Year	Net Assessed Valuation Taxable	Estimated Full Cash <u>Valuations</u>	Percentage of Net Assessed to Estimated Full Cash Valuations
2019	\$739,211,600.00	\$772,748,902.00	95.66%
2018	710,171,300.00	709,107,639.00	100.15%
2017	693,663,200.00	708,180,909.00	97.95%
2016	680,441,700.00	700,547,711.00	97.13%
2015	663,678,100.00	676,601,183.00	98.09%
2014	635,897,100.00	657,122,145.00	96.77%
2013	639,829,108.00	637,026,142.00	100.44%
2012	729,481,600.00	662,622,945.00	110.09%
2011	740,395,400.00	670,708,760.00	110.39%
2010	743,946,100.00	694,757,284.00	107.08%

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

EXHIBIT "J-7"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES UNAUDITED

	Borough of Keyport Board of Education			Overlapping Rates		
Year	Basic Rate (a)	General Obligation Debt Service (b)	Total Direct School <u>Tax Rate</u>	Borough of <u>Keyport</u>	Monmouth <u>County</u>	Total Direct and Overlapping <u>Tax Rate</u>
2019	\$1.299	\$0.065	\$1.364	\$0.910	\$0.265	\$2.539
2018	1.323	0.067	1.390	0.928	0.282	2.600
2017	1.348	0.045	1.393	0.934	0.280	2.607
2016	1.321	0.046	1.367	0.935	0.283	2.585
2015	1.316	0.048	1.364	0.943	0.290	2.597
2014	1.321	0.048	1.369	0.943	0.266	2.578
2013	1.139	0.028	1.167	0.810	0.265	2.242
2012	1.103	0.042	1.145	0.781	0.260	2.186
2011	1.102	0.023	1.125	0.770	0.265	2.160
2010	1.087	0.041	1.128	0.758	0.255	2.141

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector (Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

(a) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

(b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

	2019		2010			
	Taxable		% of Total	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed	Rank	District Net	Assessed	Rank	District Net
Taxpayer	Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value	Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value
Green Grove Associates/Richard Kurtz	\$15,703,400.00	1	2.12%	\$12,371,300.00	2	1.66%
251 Atlantic LLC	13,482,200.00	2	1.82%	9,095,500.00	3	1.22%
Teaneck Road Partners, LLC	8,967,600.00	3	1.21%			
Building Keyport LLC & Wren Keyport	8,100,000.00	4	1.10%	14,061,200.00	1	1.89%
Straub Motors, Inc	7,330,600.00	5	0.99%	7,499,600.00	4	1.01%
Swift Family Partnership, LP	6,113,300.00	6	0.83%	3,727,800.00	10	0.50%
Keyport Marine Basin, Inc	5,530,000.00	7	0.75%	5,286,000.00	5	0.71%
Holmdel Point Apartments				4,511,200.00	7	0.61%
NJ Bell Telephone Co Tax Manager	4,536,798.00	8	0.61%	4,934,406.00	6	0.66%
Alaric Properties, LLC	4,445,500.00	9	0.60%			
Blue 62 Associates	3,810,400.00	10	0.52%	3,773,800.00	9	0.51%
417 Associates, LLC				4,185,200.00	8	0.56%
Total	\$78,019,798.00		10.55%	\$69,446,006.00		9.33%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

EXHIBIT "J-8"

EXHIBIT "J-9"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied	Collected within the Fisca			
Ended June 30,	for the <u>Fiscal Year</u>	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years	
2020	\$10,308,465.00	\$10,308,465.00	100.00%	\$0.00	
2019	10,071,754.00	10,071,754.00	100.00%	0.00	
2018	9,883,247.00	9,883,247.00	100.00%	0.00	
2017	9,603,953.00	9,603,953.00	100.00%	0.00	
2016	9,276,415.00	9,276,415.00	100.00%	0.00	
2015	8,927,907.00	8,927,907.00	100.00%	0.00	
2014	8,599,175.00	7,891,339.00	91.77%	707,836.00	
2013	8,493,983.00	7,786,147.00	91.67%	724,914.00	
2012	8,604,103.00	7,879,189.00	91.57%	690,951.50	
2011	8,466,951.00	7,775,999.50	91.84%	682,842.00	

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

EXHIBIT "J-10"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE UNAUDITED

	Governme	ental Activities				
Fiscal Year	General	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Percentage		
Ended	Obligation	Capital Leases/	Total	of Personal		
<u>June 30,</u>	Bonds (b)	Lease Purchases	District	Income (a)	Per Capita (a)	
2020	\$16,635,000.00		\$16,635,000.00	0.48%	\$2,384.26	
2019	1,915,000.00		1,915,000.00	4.18%	274.47	
2018	2,490,000.00		2,490,000.00	3.21%	353.39	
2017	3,045,000.00	\$1,520.97	3,046,520.97	2.49%	433.05	
2016	3,580,000.00	19,354.75	3,599,354.75	2.02%	510.18	
2015	4,190,000.00	50,449.44	4,240,449.44	1.67%	599.10	
2014	4,775,000.00	57,562.85	4,832,562.85	1.39%	678.54	
2013	5,345,000.00	112,702.17	5,457,702.17	1.17%	762.78	
2012	5,905,000.00	165,484.44	6,070,484.44	1.04%	846.77	
2011	6,440,000.00	105,633.37	6,545,633.37	0.93%	910.89	

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the pri

.

EXHIBIT "J-11"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING UNAUDITED

	General	Bonded Debt Outs	standing	Percentage of	
Fiscal Year Ended	General Obligation		Net General Bonded Debt	Actual Taxable Value (a) of	
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Bonds</u>	Deductions	Outstanding	Property	<u>Per Capita (b)</u>
2020	\$16,635,000.00		\$16,635,000.00	2.25037%	\$2,384.26
2019	1,915,000.00		1,915,000.00	0.25906%	274.47
2018	2,490,000.00		2,490,000.00	0.35062%	353.39
2017	3,045,000.00		3,045,000.00	0.43897%	432.84
2016	3,580,000.00		3,580,000.00	0.52613%	507.44
2015	4,190,000.00		4,190,000.00	0.63133%	591.98
2014	4,775,000.00		4,775,000.00	0.75091%	670.46
2013	5,345,000.00		5,345,000.00	0.83538%	747.03
2012	5,905,000.00		5,905,000.00	0.80948%	823.69
2011	6,440,000.00		6,440,000.00	0.86981%	896.19

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. (a) See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

(b) Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

EXHIBIT "J-12"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019 UNAUDITED

Net Direct Debt of School District as of December 31, 2019	\$17,230,000.00
Overlapping County Debt	2,915,604.00
Municipal Debt	10,889,318.00
Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt	\$31,034,922.00

Source: Borough of Keyport Chief Financial Officer

EXHIBIT "J-13"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Calendar Year 2019:

Equalized Valuation Basis

Calendar Year

2019	\$772,748,902.00
2018	716,476,291.00
2017	708,180,909.00
	\$2,197,406,102.00
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	\$732,468,700.67
Debt Limit (4% (a) of average equalization value)	29,298,748.03
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	(17,230,000.00)
Legal Debt Margin	\$12,068,748.03

	Calendar Year Ending December 31,											
	<u>2019</u>	2018	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	2015	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2012	<u>2011</u>	2010		
Debt Limit	\$29,298,748.03	\$28,336,061.48	\$27,804,393.37	\$27,123,609.85	\$26,617,950.31	\$26,539,384.67	\$27,041,186.52	\$28,019,058.25	\$29,069,219.52	\$30,416,150.89		
Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit	17,230,000.00	2,490,000.00	3,045,000.00	3,580,000.00	4,190,000.00	4,775,000.00	5,345,000.00	5,905,000.00	6,440,000.00	6,905,000.00		
Legal Debt Margin	\$12,068,748.03	\$25,846,061.48	\$24,759,393.37	\$23,543,609.85	\$22,427,950.31	\$21,764,384.67	\$21,696,186.52	\$22,114,058.25	\$22,629,219.52	\$23,511,150.89		
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a % of Debt Limit	58.81%	8.79%	10.95%	13.20%	15.74%	17.99%	19.77%	21.07%	22.15%	22.70%		

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation (a) Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other district types.

EXHIBIT "J-14"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS UNAUDITED

			Per Capita	Unemployment
Year	Population (a)	Personal Income (b)	Personal Income (c)	Rate (d)
2019	6,977	*	*	4.10%
2018	7,046	\$531,233,170.00	\$75,395.00	4.10%
2017	7,035	530,403,825.00	75,395.00	5.20%
2016	7,055	509,709,640.00	72,248.00	5.10%
2015	7,078	497,095,018.00	70,231.00	5.20%
2014	7,122	477,665,418.00	67,069.00	6.60%
2013	7,155	455,501,610.00	63,662.00	5.90%
2012	7,169	451,424,761.00	62,969.00	10.30%
2011	7,196	435,667,428.00	60,543.00	9.90%
2010	7,220	415,070,580.00	57,489.00	9.80%

Source:

(a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

(b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.

(c) Per capita personal income by municipality was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates. Estimates for 2010-2019 reflect county population.

(d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

* not available

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

		2019		2010			
Employer	Employees	Rank [Optional]	Percentage of Total Employment	Employees	Rank [Optional]	Percentage of Total Employment	
		1			1		
		2			2		
		4			4		
Fragrance Resources, Inc Total	0	5	0.00%	0	5	0.00%	

NOT AVAILABLE

Source: District and Borough

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISITICS UNAUDITED

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures (a)	Cost Per <u>Pupil</u>	% Change	Teaching Staff (b)	Pupil/Tea Elementary	cher Ratio High School	Average Daily Enrollment (c)	Average Daily Attendance (c)	% Change in Average Daily <u>Enrollment</u>	Student Attendance <u>Percentage</u>
2020	1,012	\$21,901,790.04	\$21,642.09	1.55%	123	1:9.0	1:8.9	1,008	972	-2.61%	96.43%
2019	1,035	22,057,719.00	21,311.81	8.01%	116	1:9.4	1:8.1	1,035	978	-1.33%	94,49%
2018	1,055	20,816,749.67	19,731.52	3.22%	116	1:9.1	1:9.1	1,049	981	-1.13%	93.52%
2017	1,050	20,071,958.75	19,116.15	4.89%	126	1:8.4	1:8.2	1,061	970	0.19%	91.42%
2016	1,070	19,501,180.62	18,225.40	0.70%	126	1:9.0	1:7.64	1.059	1.002	-1.21%	94.62%
2015	1,075	19,455,414.26	18,098.06	3.41%	131	1:8.9	1:7.13	1.072	1,011	-2.10%	94.31%
2014	1,095	19,163,886.32	17,501.27	3.74%	123	1:13	1:12	1,095	1,022	1.58%	93.33%
2013	1,098	18,522,973.13	16,869.74	-0.21%	114	1:9.6	1:9.6	1,078	1,006	-3.58%	93.32%
2012	1,114	18,833,241.15	16,905.96	5.30%	114	1:9.8	1:9.8	1,118	1.040	-0.62%	93.02%
2011	1,142	18,334,829.79	16,055.02	4.47%	123	1:11.4	1:11.4	1,125	1,047	-3.68%	93.07%

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

(a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

(b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

(c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

EXHIBIT "J-18"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION UNAUDITED										
	2020	2019	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	2015	2014	<u>2013</u>	2012	<u>2011</u>
District Buildings										
Elementary School(s): Central School (1961) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enroliment	9,685 660 663	9,685 660 6 85	96,185 632 691	96.185 632 681	96.185 632 703	96,185 632 697	96,185 632 630	96,185 632 584	96,185 632 616	96,185 632 618
Keyport High School (1927) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	84,958 412 349	84,958 412 350	84,958 524 364	84,958 524 369	84,958 524 367	84,958 524 378	84,958 524 464	84,958 524 494	84,958 524 498	84,958 524 522
Other: Administration Building Square Feet	1,930	1,930	1,930	1,930	1,930	1,930	1,930	1,930	1,930	1,930

Number of Schools at June 30, 2020 Elementary = 1 High School = 1

Source: District records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

EXHIBIT "J-19"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE UNAUDITED

Undistributed expenditures - Required maintenance for school facilities - 11-000-261-XXX

School Facilities * Project #(s)	Total	Keyport <u>Central School</u>	Keyport <u>High School</u>
2020	\$313,043.67	\$165,913.15	\$147,130.52
2019	480,832.65	254,841.30	225,991.35
2018	332,250.68	176,092.86	156,157.82
2017	357,482.29	189,465.62	168,016.67
2016	420,411.90	222,818.31	197,593.59
2015	1,010,323.27	535,471.34	474,851.93
2014	344,341.58	179,057.62	165,283.96
2013	286,357.43	151,769.44	134,587.99
2012	495,910.93	262,832.79	233,078.14
2011	290,250.00	153,832.00	136,418.00
Total School Facilities	\$4,331,204.40	\$2,292,094.43	\$2,039,109.97

* - School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

EXHIBIT "J-20"

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2020 UNAUDITED

	Coverage Amount	Deductible
New Jersey School Boards Association	_	
Insurance Group		
Property Coverage:		* 0 * 00 00
Blanket Real and Personal Property Blanket Extra Expense	\$61,935,325.00	\$2,500.00
•	1,000,000.00	2,500.00
Blanket Valuable Papers and Records Boiler and Machinery Coverage:	500,000.00	2,500.00
Property Damage	61 025 225 00	2 500 00
Crime Coverage:	61,935,325.00	2,500.00
Forgery and Altercation	50,000.00	1,000.00
Faithful Performance Blanket Dishonesty	500,000.00	1,000.00
Public Official Bond Limit - Board Secretary	225,000.00	1,000.00
General Liability Coverage:	220,000.00	
General Aggregate	10,000,000.00	2,500.00
Bodily Injury and Property Damage	10,000,000.00	
Each occurrence	10,000,000.00	
Fire Damage	10,000,000.00	
Medical expense	10,000.00	
Automobile Coverage:		
Bodily Injury and Property Damage	10,000,000.00	1,000.00
Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists	15,000.00	per person
	30,000.00	per accident

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

EXHIBIT "K-1"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <u>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</u>

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Keyport School District County of Monmouth Keyport, New Jersey 07735

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Keyport School District, in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 19, 2021.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Keyport School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

they the

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

January 19, 2021

EXHIBIT "K-2"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Keyport School District County of Monmouth Keyport, New Jersey 07735

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Borough of Keyport School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the federal *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey *OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Borough of Keyport School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2020. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Borough of Keyport School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (*Uniform Guidance*) and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Those standards, the *Uniform Guidance* and New Jersey *OMB 15-08* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Borough of Keyport School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Borough of Keyport School District's compliance

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Borough of Keyport School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Borough of Keyport School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Borough of Keyport School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the *Uniform Guidance* and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Keyport School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the *Uniform Guidance* and State of New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 948

January 21, 2021

BORQUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	FEDERAL FAIN NUMBER	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	GRANT	AWARD	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2019	ADJUSTMENT / CARRYOVER AMOUNT	CASH RECEIPTS	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	SUBRECIPRIENT BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	BALA (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	NCE AT JUNE 30, 2 UNEARNED REVENUE	DUE TO GRANTOR
General Fund U.S. Department of Education Medicaid Assistance Program (SEMI) Medicaid Assistance Program (MAC)	93.778 93.778	2005NJ5MAP 2005NJ5MAP	N/A N/A	7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/19 - 6/30/20	\$23,948.97 6,736.40			\$23,948.97 6,736.40	(\$23,948.97) (6,736.40)				
Total General Fund						*****		30,685.37	(30,685.37)				
Enterprise Funds U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster:													
USDA Commodities Program USDA Commodities Program	10.555 10.555	191NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20	39,903.92 36,362,66	\$664.97		36,362.66	(664.97) (34,633.02)			\$1,729,64	
Healthy Hunger Free Kids Act	10.592	191NJ304N1099	N/A	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	6,483.78	(379.47)		379,47	·····			31,725.04	
Healthy Hunger Free Kids Act National School Lunch Program	10.592 10.555	201NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19	4,400.14 247,744,77	(12,234.37)		4,400.14 12,234.37	(4,400.14)				
National School Lunch Program	10.555	201NJ304N1099	N/A	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	168,202.28	((2,204,0))		168,202.28	(168,202.28)				
National School Lunch Program- COVID-19 National School Breakfast Program	10.555 10.553	201NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19	27,244.00 31,589,72	(1,678.63)		17,517.50 1,678.63	(27,244.00)		(\$9,726.50)		
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	201NJ304N1099	N/A	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	26,555.19	(111-11)		26,555.19	(26,555.19)				
National School Breakfast Program- COVID-19 Total Child Nutrition Cluster	10.553	201NJ304N1099	N/A	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	17,124.80	(13,627,50)		<u>11,011.00</u> 278,341,24	(17,124.80) (278,824.40)		(6,113.80) (15,840.30)	1,729.64	
Total Enterprise Fund						(13,627.50)		278,341.24	(278,824.40)		(15,840.30)	1,729.64	
Special Revenue Funds U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education: E.S.E.A.:													
Trife Title	84.010 84.010	S010A180030 S010A190030	NCLB243019 NCLB243020	7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 9/30/20	417,878.00 359,161,12	(146,966.23)		146,966.23 203,460.12	(341,341,35)		(137,881,23)		
Title t - reallocated	84.010	S010A180030	NCLB243019	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	7,583.00			7,583.00	(7,583.00)		•		
Title I - reallocated Title II- Part A	54.010 84,367	S010A190030 S367A180029	NCLB243020 NCLB243019	7/1/19 - 9/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19	13,702.00 39,443.00	(13,059.81)		10,732.00 13,059.81	(13,700.15)		(2,968.15)		
Title II- Part A	84.367	\$367A190029	NCLB243020	7/1/19 - 9/30/20	41,716.45	,		24,428.45	(35,713.01)		(11,284,56)		
Title III Title III	84.365 84.365	S365A180030 S365A190030	NCLB243019 NCLB243020	7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 9/30/20	25,768.00 15,384,57	(6,012.27)		6,012.27 8,208.57	(12,904.09)		(4,695.52)		
Title III- iramigrant Total E.S.E.A.:	84.365	S365A190030	NCLB243020	7/1/19 - 9/30/20	1,410.00	(166,038.31)		1,410.00	(1,410.00) (412,651.60)		(156,829,46)		
						(100,030.31)		427,000.40	(412,031.00)		(130,023.40)		
1.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster: 1.O.E.A. Part B. Basic	84.027	H027A180100	IDEA243019	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	281,503,00	(73.404.72)		73,404,72					
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	64.027	H027A190100	IDEA243020	7/1/19 - 9/30/20	280,171.00			242,941.00	(280,171.00)		(37,230.00)		
I.D.E.A. Part B-Preschool I.D.E.A. Part B-Preschool	84.173 84.173	H173A180114 H173A190114	IDEA243019 IDEA243020	7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 9/30/20	8,357.00 8,754.00	(2,697.00)		2,697.00 7,420.00	(8.673.12)		(1,253.12)		
Total Special Education Cluster						(76,101.72)		326,462.72	(258,844.12)		(38,483.12)	· ·····	
Total Special Revenue Fund						(242,140.03)		748,323.17	(701,495.72)		(195,312.58)		
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards					,	(\$255,767.53)	\$-0-	\$1,057,349.78	(\$1,011,005.49)	\$-0-	(\$211,152.88)	\$1,729.64	\$-0-

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance.

EXHIBIT "K-3" SCHEDULE "A"

EXHIBIT "K-4" SCHEDULE "8"

*

BOROUGH OF KEYPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

BAMOR CARRY DEPANDE DEPANDE DEPANDE DOUCTING DOUCTING <thdoucting< th=""> <thdoucting< th=""> <thdouctin< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th colspan="2">BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2020</th><th colspan="2">MEMO</th></thdouctin<></thdoucting<></thdoucting<>											BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2020		MEMO		
Data Service Description Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<>					BALANCE	CARRY				REPAYMENT					CUMULATIVE
Internative filt search met description met descriptio		GRANT OR STATE	GRANT	AWARD	AT	OVER	CASH	BUDGETARY		OF PRIOR YEAR'S	(ACCOUNTS	UNEARNED	DUE TO	BUDGETARY	TOTAL
base in dit is dit dit die service in die s	STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	PROJECT NUMBER	PERIOD	AMOUNT	JUNE 30, 2019	AMOUNT	RECEIPTS	EXPENDITURES	ADJUSTMENT	BALANCES	RECEIVABLE)	REVENUE	GRANTOR	RECEIVABLE	EXPENDITURES
bit bit bit Sense b	State Department of Education														
specification Compare/ Adv 2446(4):450:00 1014(200) 1044(4):250:0 456(4):250:0<	General Funds:														
Baselski Al	State Aid Cluster:														
Baselson Ad Compared Starting Aud 4544-00-007 777.00 477.000 478.027.000 482.05.00 777.000	Special Education Categorical Aid	20-495-034-5120-089	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	\$569,435,00			\$512,492,00	(\$569,435.00)	\$56,943.00					\$56 943 00	\$569 435 00
Compare 15 seruh All 2445-314-310-410 7/174-900 7/77-9700 <th7 77-900<="" th=""> 7/77-9700 <th< td=""><td>Equalization Aid</td><td>20-495-034-5120-078</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<></th7>	Equalization Aid	20-495-034-5120-078													
Table Size Ad Colum State Set Q State Set Q <td>Categorical Security Aid</td> <td></td>	Categorical Security Aid														
Comparison And Enveroment An												*********			
Ensisters / d 161-00004-010-07 71/16-0001 61/20000 61/20000 71/2000 71/2000															
Ensates / el 161003401007 7111-00376 122,0000 (12,7300) (12,7400)	Catgorical Transportation Aid	20-495-034-5120-014	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	39,799.00			35,819,00	(39,799.00)	3,980.00					3 980 00	39 799 00
Ensemption Add D100-201-502-602 133,798-00 (133,796-00) (133,796-	Extraordinary Aid	19-100-034-5120-473	7/1/18 - 8/30/19	123,008.00	(\$122,751.00)		122,751.00								
On-based TAPA Fragers, port difference medical port difference medical programs 2044504.5084-004 204507.5084-004 204507.5084-004 204507.5084-004 204507.5084-004 204507.5084-004 204507.5084-004 204507.5084-004 20450	Extraordinary Aid	20-100-034-5120-473	7/1/19 - 6/30/20					(133,799,60)			(133 799.00)			133 799 00	
On-based TAPA from contributiony invariance 25-456-034-0340-400 71/11-030200 31,528.00 (31,528.00)<							672.641.00				(,				
Ocheanit TAAP persons controlation 20-445 041-666 0420 77/119-15320 1,781213.00	On-behalf TPAF non contributory insurance	20-495-034-5094-004	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	31,926.00											
On-best TPAF forg term desaulty sources Reminuses TPAF and seveny control term desaulty sources TPAF and seveny control term desaulty sources TPAF and seveny control term desaulty control term Reminuses TPAF and seveny control term Reminuses TPAF and Rev Reminuses	On-behalf TPAF pension contribution	20-495-034-5094-002	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	1,781,213,00			1,781,213.00								
Ambinist TMF scole is Exclin contribution 11-445-045-504-600 71/11-63076 643,955.33 (31,469.13) 31,469.13 643,955.33 (33,469.13) 643,956.33 Markinest TMF scole is Exclin contribution 24.455.04-504.600 71/11-63076 643,955.33 (31,469.13) 31,469.13 (31,169.11) 643,955.33 (33,469.13) (31,169.11) 643,955.33 (33,469.13) (31,469.13) <td>On-behalf TPAF long term disability insurance</td> <td>20-495-034-5094-002</td> <td>7/1/19 - 6/30/20</td> <td>1,997.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,997.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	On-behalf TPAF long term disability insurance	20-495-034-5094-002	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	1,997.00			1,997.00								
Remotester TPAF social security contributions 20-48-504-596-003 7/1/19-60020 631,188.91 600,077.52 631,198.91 00.521.30 50,21.30 632,199 100,021.30 100,000	Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions	19-495-034-5094-003	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	643,595.03	(31,499.13)		31,499.13								
Special Revenue Fund: Distance	Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions	20-495-034-5094-003	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	631,198.91			600,677,52	(631,198.91)	······	<u></u>	(30,521.39)			30,521.39	
Special Revenue Fund: State Department Education: Preschol Education Aid 19-465-034-5120-066 77/116 - 620219 B64,760.00 166,036.95 (166,035.95) 65.388.00 5200.235.04 65.386.00 478,078.00 478,078.00 478,078.00 166,036.95 106,036.95 5200.235.04 65.386.00 478,078.00 478,078.00 106,036.95 770,178.00 (478,078.00) 653,965.01 2800.235.04 653,986.00 106,036.95 770,178.00 478,078.00 653,986.00 200,235.04 653,986.00 1064,586.96	Total General Fund				(154,250.13)		8,427,587,65	(9,012,628,91)	574,969.00		(154.320.39)			739,289,39	9.779 229 94
Sites Department Education. Preschool Education Aid 20-465-034-5120-068 7/1/19-400/19 664/760.00 196/036.65 7/1/19-600/19 664/760.00 7/1/19-600/19 664/760.00 7/1/19-600/19 664/760.00 7/1/19-600/19 664/760.00 7/1/19-600/19 664/760.00 7/1/19-600/19 664/760.00 7/1/19-600/19 664/760.00 7/1/19-600/19 664/760.00 7/1/19-600/19 663/760.00 7/1/19-600/19 660/760.00 </td <td></td>															
Preschol Education Add 19-445-03-5120-066 77/178-030/20 762,750.05 761,786.00 146,036.95) 1190,036.95) 1190,036.95) 1190,036.95) 1190,036.95) 1190,036.95) 1190,036.95) 1190,036.95 1190,036.95) 1190,036.95 <	Special Revenue Fund:														
Preschol Education Add 20-495-034-6120-086 7/1/19-630020	State Department Education:														
Total Special Revenue Fund 165.035.55 701,796.00 (685.985.51) 56.368.00 200,223.04 68.388.00 1.164.688.86 Enterprise Fund Child Aufridon Cluster 19-100-010-3360-067 71/118-6/30/19 5/789.90 288.271 288.271 288.271 5.789.90 152.85 4.216.071 State School Lunch Program 20-100-010-3360-067 71/119-6/30/20 4.216.07 (152.85) 152.85 4.216.071 Total Child Nutrition Cluster 20-100-010-3360-067 71/119-6/30/20 207,457.00 (288.27) 4.351.49 (4.216.07) (152.85) 152.85 4.216.07 Total Enterprise Fund (288.27) 4.351.49 (4.216.07) (152.85) 152.85 100.005.97 Total Enterprise Fund (288.27) 4.351.49 (4.216.07) (152.85) 152.85 100.005.97 Det Service Fund (288.27) (288.27) (288.27) (152.85) 192.25 100.005.97 Total State Financial Assistance 20-454.034.02.07 71/119-6/30/20 207,457.00 (287.40.07) (152.85) 543.337.00 1-0 <	Preschool Education Aid	19-495-034-5120-086	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	684,760.00	185,036.95			(186,036.95)							684,760.00
Total Special Revalue Fund 165.035.95 701,796.00 (665.965.91) 66.368.00 200,235.04 66.388.00 1.164.568.86 Enterprise Fund Child Muttion Cluster 3.769.90 288.271 288.271 288.271 5.789.90 152.85 4.216.071 State School Lunch Program 20.100-010-3360-067 71/18-6/30/19 5.789.90 2.88.271 288.271 288.271 152.85 4.216.071 Total Child Nutrition Cluster 2.100-010-3360-067 71/19-6/3020 4.216.07 (4.216.07) (152.85) 152.85 4.216.07 Total Enterprise Fund 2.0496-034-5120-075 71/19-6/3020 207,457.00 207,457.00 (152.85) 152.85 10.005.97 Debt Service Fund 2.0496-034-5120-075 71/19-6/3020 207,457.00 <td< td=""><td>Preschool Education Aid</td><td>20-495-034-5120-086</td><td>7/1/19 - 6/30/20</td><td>770,164.00</td><td></td><td></td><td>701,796.00</td><td>(479,928.96)</td><td>65,368.00</td><td></td><td></td><td>\$290,235.04</td><td></td><td>68.368.00</td><td>479,928,96</td></td<>	Preschool Education Aid	20-495-034-5120-086	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	770,164.00			701,796.00	(479,928.96)	65,368.00			\$290,235.04		68.368.00	479,928,96
Enterprise Fund: Chik Martion Cluster: State School Lunch Program 20-100-010-3360-067 Trifts - 6/30/19 20-100-010-3360-067 Trifts - 6/30/19 20-100-010-3360-067 207,457.00 200															water and a second s
Chief Nucleion Cluster: Bias School Lunch Program 19-100-010-3380-067 7/1/18-6/30/19 5,789.90 (288.27) 288.27 (4,216.07) (152.85) 152.85 4/216.07 Total Chief Nucleion Cluster 20-100-010-3360-067 7/1/19-6/3020 4/216.07 (4,216.07) (152.85) 152.85 10,005.97 Total Chief Nucleion Cluster 20-495-034-5120-075 7/1/19-6/3020 207,457.00 (288.27) (4,216.07) (152.85) 10,005.97 Debt Service Fund: 20-495-034-5120-075 7/1/19-6/3020 207,457.00	Total Special Revenue Fund				185,035.95		701,796.00	(665,965.91)	68,368.00			290,235.04		68,368.00	1,164,688.96
Chief Nucleion Cluster: Bias School Lunch Program 19-100-010-3380-067 7/1/18-6/30/19 5,789.90 (288.27) 288.27 (4,216.07) (152.85) 152.85 4/216.07 Total Chief Nucleion Cluster 20-100-010-3360-067 7/1/19-6/3020 4/216.07 (4,216.07) (152.85) 152.85 10,005.97 Total Chief Nucleion Cluster 20-495-034-5120-075 7/1/19-6/3020 207,457.00 (288.27) (4,216.07) (152.85) 10,005.97 Debt Service Fund: 20-495-034-5120-075 7/1/19-6/3020 207,457.00	Entervice Fund														
State School Lunch Program 19-100-010-3360-067 7/1/18-6/30/19 5,789.90 (288.27) 288.27 5,789.90 State School Lunch Program 20-100-010-3360-067 7/1/18-6/30/19 5,789.90 (288.27) 4,063.22 (4,216.07) (152.85) 152.25 4,216.07 Total Enterprise Fund															
State School Lunch Program 20-100-010-3360-087 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 4_216.07 4_003.22 (4.216.07) (152.85) 152.85 4_216.07 Total Child Nutrition Cluster		19-100-010-3360-067	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	5 789 90	(288.27)		288.27								6 780 00
Total Child Nutrition Cluster (288.27) 4.351.49 (4,216.07) (152.85) 10,005.97 Total Enterprise Fund (286.27) 4.351.49 (4,216.07) (152.85) 10,005.97 Dett Service 20-495-034-5120-075 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 207,457.00 207,457.00 (207,457.00) 207,457.00 Total State Financial Assistance 331,498.55 3-0 \$9,341,162.14 (\$9,990,265.89) \$643,337.00 \$-0 (\$164,473.24) \$200,235.04 \$-0 \$807,610.24 \$11,161,381.87 Consental TPAF Pension - post retirement medical 20-495-034-5094-001 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 31,926.00 (31,926.00) 31,926.00 31,926.00 31,926.00 31,926.00 0 (1,781,213.00) 1,781,213.00 1,781,213.00 1,781,213.00 1,781,213.00 1,781,213.00 1,997.00<	•				(100.21)			(4 216 07)			(152 95)			-63.85	
Total Enterprise Fund (288.27) 4,351.49 (4,216.07) (152.85) 162.05 Debt Service Fund: Debt Service 20-495-034-5120-075 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 207,457.00 207,457.00 207,457.00 207,457.00 Total Enterprise Fund: 20-495-034-5120-075 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 207,457.00 207,457.00 207,457.00 207,457.00 Total State Financial Assistance 531,498.55 5-0- \$33,31,192.14 (\$9,690.265.89) \$643.337.00 5-0- (\$164.473.24) \$290,235.04 5-0- \$607,810.24 \$111,161,381.87 Less: On-Behaf amounts not utilized for determination of Major Programs: 0n-behaf TPAF Pronion - post retirement medical 20-495-034-5094-001 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 5672,641.00 0 5672,641.00 0 (\$872,641.00 \$672,641.00 5672,641.00 0 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 0 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,641.00 \$672,		24-100-010-000-007	77672 - 0100720	4,210.07	(288 27)					·····					
Debt Service Fund: 20-495-034-5120-075 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 207,457.00 (207,457.00) 207,457.00					(100.17)				······		1152.037			132.65	(0,003.97
Debt Service 20-495-034-5120-075 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 207,457.00	Total Enterprise Fund				(288.27)		4,351.49	(4,216.07)			(152.85)			152.85	10,005.97
Debt Service 20-495-034-5120-075 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 207,457.00	Debt Service Fund:														
Total State Financial Assistance \$31,496,55 \$-0- \$9,341,182.14 (\$9,690,265,89) \$645,337.00 \$-0- (\$164,473,24) \$290,235.04 \$-0- \$807,810.24 \$11,161,381.87 Loss: On-Behalf amounts not utilized for determination of Major Programs: 0n-behalf TPAF Pension - post retirement medical 20-495-034-5094-001 71/1/9 - 6/30/20 672,641.00 \$872,641.00 On-behalf TPAF pension contributory insurance 20-495-034-5094-002 71/1/9 - 6/30/20 31,926.00 (31,926.00) 31,926.00 On-behalf TPAF pension contributory insurance 20-495-034-6094-002 71/1/9 - 6/30/20 1,987,00 (1,781,213.00) 1,781,213.00 On-behalf TPAF pension contributory insurance 20-495-034-6094-002 71/1/9 - 6/30/20 1,997,00 (1,997,00) 1,997,00		20-495-034-5120-075	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	207,457.00			207,457,00	(207,457,00)							207 457 00
Less: On-Behalf amounts not utilized for determination of Major Programs: On-behalf TPAF Pension - post retirement medical 20-495-034-5094-001 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 672,641.00 (\$\$72,641.00) 5672,641.00 On-behalf TPAF non contributory insurance 20-495-034-5094-004 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 31,926.00 (31,928.00) 31,928.00 On-behalf TPAF pension contribution 20-495-034-5094-002 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 1,781,213.00 (1,781,213.00) On-behalf TPAF long term disability insurance 20-495-034-5094-002 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 1,997.00 (1,997.00)									······						201,921.00
On-behalf TPAF Pension - post retirement medical 20-495-034-5094-001 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 672,641.00 (\$672,641.00) 3672,641.00 On-behalf TPAF non contributory insurance 20-495-034-5094-004 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 31,926.00 (31,926.00) 31,926.00 On-behalf TPAF pension contributory insurance 20-495-034-5094-002 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 1,781,213.00 (1,781,213.00) 1,781,213.00 On-behalf TPAF long term disability insurance 20-495-034-6094-002 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 1,997.00 (1,997.00)	Total State Financial Assistance				\$31,498.55	5-0 -	\$9,341,192.14	(\$9,890,265.89)	\$643,337.00	\$-0.	(\$164,473.24)	\$290,235.04	\$-0 -	\$807,810.24	\$11,161,381.87
On-behalt TPAF non contributory insurance 20-495-034-5094-004 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 31,926.00 (31,926.00) 31,928.00 On-behalt TPAF pension contribution 20-495-034-5094-002 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 1,781,213.00 (1,781,213.00) 1,781,213.00 On-behalt TPAF long term disability insurance 20-495-034-5094-002 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 1,997.00 (1,997.00)	Less: On-Behalf amounts not utilized for determination of	Major Programs:													
On-behalt TPAF non contributory insurance 20-495-034-5094-004 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 31,926.00 (31,926.00) 31,928.00 On-behalt TPAF pension contribution 20-495-034-5094-002 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 1,781,213.00 (1,781,213.00) 1,781,213.00 On-behalt TPAF long term disability insurance 20-495-034-5094-002 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 1,997.00 (1,997.00)	On-behalf TPAF Pension - post retirement medical	20-495-034-5094-001	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	672,641.00			(\$672,641.00)	\$672,641.00							
On-behalt TPAF pension contribution 20-495-034-5094-002 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 1,781,213.00 (1,781,213.00) 1,781,213.00 On-behalt TPAF long term disability insurance 20-495-034-5094-002 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 1,997.00 (1,997.00) 1,997.00															
On-behalf TPAF long term disability insurance 20-495-034-5094-002 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 1,997.00 (1,997.00)	· •														
	•														
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit	•														
	Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit						\$6,853,415.14	(\$7,402,468.89)							

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance.

149

Borough of Keyport School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2020

NOTE 1: <u>GENERAL</u>

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, Keyport School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Uniform Guidance, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10 percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedule (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate financeregulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

Borough of Keyport School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2020

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$832.00) for the general fund and (\$26,857.25) for the special revenue fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	Federal	State	Total
General Fund	\$30,685.37	\$9,012,626.91	\$9,043,312.28
Special Revenue Fund	701,495.72	665,965.91	1,367,461.63
Debt Service Fund		207,457.00	207,457.00
Food Service Fund	278,824.40	4,216.07	283,040.47
Total Awards &			
Financial Assistance	\$1,011,005.49	\$9,890,265.89	\$10,901,271.38
GAAP Adjustment	(12,556.49)	(15,132.76)	(27,689.25)
Total: GAAP Basis	\$998,449.00	\$9,875,133.13	\$10,873,582.13

NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions, post-retirement medical benefits and long term disability insurance represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2020. TPAF Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2020.

EXHIBIT "K-6"

Borough of Keyport School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

(1)	Туре	Unmodified							
(2)	Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:								
	(a)	Material weakness identified?	No						
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that are not to be material weaknesses?	No						
(3)	Nonc	Νο							
Federal Program(s)									
(1)	Interr	Internal Control Over Major Federal Programs:							
	(a)	(a) Material weakness identified?							
	(b)	(b) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?							
(2)	Type progr	Unmodified							
(3)	Any a accoi Secti	No							
(4)	Identification of Major Federal Program(s):								
		Program Special Education Grants to States Preschool	Grant <u>Number</u> 84.027 84.173						
(5)	Program Threshold Determination: Type A Federal Program Threshold > \$750,000.00 Type B Federal Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00								
(6)	Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under the Uniform Guidance? Yes								

Borough of Keyport School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Program(s)

(1)	Internal Control Over Major State Programs:						
	(a)	Material weakness identified?	No				
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified th to be material weaknesses?	No				
(2)	Type progr	Unmodified					
(3)	Any a accor III of t	No					
(4)	Identi	fication of Major State Program(s):					
		Program	Number				
		State Aid -Public Cluster: Special Education Aid Equalization Aid Security Aid	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-078 495-034-5120-084				
		Debt Service Aid	495-034-5120-075				

- Program Threshold Determination: Type A State Program Threshold > \$750,000.00 Type B State Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00
- (6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under N.J. OMB Circular 15-08? Yes

Borough of Keyport School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing Standards

Internal Control Findings

None Reported

Compliance Findings

None Reported

Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State Programs

Federal Programs – None Reported

State Programs – None Reported

EXHIBIT "K-7"

Borough of Keyport School District

Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

Not Applicable

.